



Brussels, 11 December 2025
(OR. en)

16661/25

LIMITE

AGRI 698
AGRILEG 202
ENV 1366
CODEC 2090
PI 226

**Interinstitutional File:
2023/0226 (COD)**

INFORMATION NOTE

| | |
|----------------|---|
| From: | General Secretariat of the Council |
| To: | Delegations |
| No. Cion doc.: | 11592/23 + ADD 1 |
| Subject: | Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed, and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625 <i>- Four-column table</i> |

Delegations will find in annex a table containing, in the first column, the Commission proposal, in the second and third columns, the European Parliament's and the Council's negotiating positions, and in the fourth column, the text reflecting the political agreement reached at the trilogue on 3 December 2025 on the abovementioned proposal, before legal-linguistic revision. The text in the fourth column is the same in substance as that set out in document 16660/25.

Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed, and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625 (Text with EEA relevance)
2023/0226(COD)
10-12-2025 at 18h00

| | <small>CLEAN</small> Commission Proposal | <small>VS.EC</small> EP Mandate | <small>VS.EC</small> Council Mandate | <small>VS.EC</small> Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|
| Formula | | | | |
| 1 | 2023/0226 (COD) | 2023/0226 (COD) | 2023/0226 (COD) | 2023/0226 (COD) <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Proposal Title | | | | |
| 2 | Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed, and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625 (Text with EEA relevance) | Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed, and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625 <u>and Directive 98/44/EC</u> (Text with EEA relevance) | Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed <u>products</u> , and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625 (Text with EEA relevance) | Proposal for a REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed <u>products</u> , and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625 (Text with EEA relevance) <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Formula | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, | THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, | THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, | THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Citation 1 | | | | |
| 4 | Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 43, 114 and 168(4) (b) thereof, | Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 43, 114 and 168(4) (b) thereof, | Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 43, 114 and 168(4) (b) thereof, | Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Articles 43, 114 and 168(4) (b) thereof, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Citation 2 | | | | |
| 5 | Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission, | Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission, | Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission, | Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Citation 3 | | | | |
| 6 | After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, | After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, | After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, | After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Citation 4 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee, | Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee, | Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee, | Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Citation 5 | | | | |
| 8 | Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions, | Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions, | Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions, | Having regard to the opinion of the Committee of the Regions, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Citation 6 | | | | |
| 9 | Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure, | Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure, | Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure, | Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Formula | | | | |
| 10 | Whereas: | Whereas: | Whereas: | Whereas: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Recital 1 | | | | |
| 11 | (1) Since 2001, when Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ , on the deliberate release of genetically modified organisms (GMOs) into the environment was adopted, | (1) Since 2001, when Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ , on the deliberate release of genetically modified organisms (GMOs) into the environment was adopted, | (1) Since 2001, when Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ , on the deliberate release of genetically modified organisms (GMOs) into the environment was adopted, | (1) Since 2001, when Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ , on the deliberate release of genetically modified organisms (GMOs) into the environment was adopted, |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|---|--|--|
| | <p>significant progress in biotechnology has led to the development of new genomic techniques (NGTs), most prominently genome editing techniques that enable changes to be made to the genome at precise locations.</p> <p>1. Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC (OJ L 106, 17.4.2001, p. 1).</p> | <p>significant progress in biotechnology has led to the development of new genomic techniques (NGTs), most prominently genome editing techniques that enable changes to be made to the genome at precise locations. <u>Major advances in genetic engineering have already contributed to the widespread use of marker-assisted selection, which makes it possible to identify and mobilise interesting genes that are present in biodiversity.</u></p> <p>1. Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC (OJ L 106, 17.4.2001, p. 1).</p> | <p>significant progress in biotechnology has led to the development of new genomic techniques (NGTs), most prominently genome editing techniques that enable changes to be made to the genome at precise<u>targeted</u> locations.</p> <p>1. Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC (OJ L 106, 17.4.2001, p. 1).</p> | <p>significant progress in biotechnology has led to the development of new genomic techniques (NGTs), most prominently genome editing techniques that enable changes to be made to the genome at precise<u>targeted</u> locations.</p> <p>1. Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC (OJ L 106, 17.4.2001, p. 1).</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 1a | | | | |
| G 11a | | <p><u>(1a) Allowing for new genomic techniques and their results to be patented risks giving multinational seed companies even more power over farmers' access to seeds. In a context where large companies already have a monopoly on seeds and increasingly control natural resources, this would deprive</u></p> | | <p>deleted</p> <p>Text Origin: EP Mandate</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | <u><i>farmers of all freedom of action by making them dependent on private companies. For this reason, patents on these products must be banned.</i></u> | | |
| <i>Recital 2</i> | | | | |
| 12 | (2) NGTs constitute a diverse group of genomic techniques, and each of them can be used in various ways to achieve different results and products. They can result in organisms with modifications equivalent to what can be obtained by conventional breeding methods or in organisms with more complex modifications. Among NGTs, targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) introduce genetic modifications without inserting genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis). They rely only on the breeders' gene pool, i.e. the total genetic information that is available for conventional breeding including from distantly related plant species that can be crossed by advanced breeding techniques. Targeted mutagenesis techniques result in | (2) NGTs constitute a diverse group of genomic techniques, and each of them can be used in various ways to achieve different results and products. They can result in organisms with modifications equivalent to what can be obtained by conventional breeding methods or in organisms with more complex modifications. Among NGTs, targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) introduce genetic modifications without inserting genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis). They rely only on the breeders' gene pool, i.e. the total genetic information that is available for conventional breeding including from distantly related plant species that can be crossed by advanced breeding techniques. Targeted mutagenesis techniques result in | (2) NGTs constitute a diverse group of genomic techniques, and each of them can be used in various ways to achieve different results and products. They can result in organisms with modifications equivalent to what can be obtained by conventional breeding methods or in organisms with more complex modifications. Among NGTs, targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) introduce genetic modifications without inserting genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis). They rely only on the breeders' gene pool, i.e. the total genetic information that is available for conventional breeding including from distantly related plant species that can be crossed by advanced <u><i>conventional breeding techniques (excluding genetic modification techniques)</i></u> | (2) NGTs constitute a diverse group of genomic techniques, and each of them can be used in various ways to achieve different results and products. They can result in organisms with modifications equivalent to what can be obtained by conventional breeding methods or in organisms with more complex modifications. Among NGTs, targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) introduce genetic modifications without inserting genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis). They rely only on the breeders' gene pool, i.e. the total genetic information that is available for conventional breeding including from distantly related plant species that can be crossed by advanced <u><i>conventional breeding techniques (excluding genetic modification techniques)</i></u> |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>modification(s) of the DNA sequence at precise locations in the genome of an organism. Cisgenesis techniques result in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders' gene pool. Intragenesis is a subset of cisgenesis resulting in the insertion in the genome of a rearranged copy of genetic material composed of two or more DNA sequences already present in the breeders' gene pool.</p> | <p>modification(s) of the DNA sequence at <i>precise</i><u>targeted</u> locations in the genome of an organism. Cisgenesis techniques result in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders' gene pool. Intragenesis is a subset of cisgenesis resulting in the insertion in the genome of a rearranged copy of genetic material composed of two or more DNA sequences already present in the breeders' gene pool.</p> | <p><i>other than those listed in Annex I B of Directive 2001/18/EC). The European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority'), in its scientific opinion on plants developed using Zinc Finger Nuclease 3 and other Site-Directed Nucleases¹ and the High Level Group of the Commission's Scientific Advice Mechanism in its Explanatory note on New techniques in agricultural biotechnology² provide an overview of the state of these conventional</i> breeding techniques. Targeted mutagenesis techniques result in modification(s) of the DNA sequence at <i>precise</i><u>targeted</u> locations in the genome of an organism. Cisgenesis techniques result in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders' gene pool. <i>Intragenesis is a subset of cisgenesis resulting in the insertion in the genome of a rearranged copy of</i>The genetic material <i>composed of two or more DNA</i>may be incorporated as a <u>continuos (exact) copy (cisgenesis in the strict sense) or a re-arranged copy of</u> sequences</p> | <p><i>other than those listed in Annex I B of Directive 2001/18/EC). The European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority'), in its scientific opinion on plants developed using Zinc Finger Nuclease 3 and other Site-Directed Nucleases¹ and the High Level Group of the Commission's Scientific Advice Mechanism in its Explanatory note on New techniques in agricultural biotechnology² provide an overview of the state of these conventional</i> breeding techniques. Targeted mutagenesis techniques result in modification(s) of the DNA sequence at <i>precise</i><u>targeted</u> locations in the genome of an organism. Cisgenesis techniques result in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders' gene pool. <i>Intragenesis is a subset of cisgenesis resulting in the insertion in the genome of a rearranged copy of</i>The genetic material <i>composed of two or more DNA</i>may be incorporated as a <u>continuos (exact) copy (cisgenesis in the strict sense) or a re-arranged copy of</u> sequences</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <p>already present in the <u>breeder's gene pool (intragenesis, also considered a subset of cisgenesis in a broader sense). Intragenic plants result from the use of intragenesis techniques, but can be also obtained by cisgenesis techniques in the strict sense. In the latter case, new developments of site-directed modification also offer the possibility to target the insertion of continuous DNA sequences other than complete genes (for example promoters or regulatory sequences), from the breeders' gene pool at specific loci in the genome. When the insertion of such fragments occurs within an endogenous gene, interrupting it, this leads to the formation of a rearranged gene in the recipient plant and, as such, the plant should also be considered intragenic, except in those particular cases in which the resulting DNA sequences in the recipient plant already occur in species from the breeder's gene pool.</u></p> <p><u>1. EFSA Panel on Genetically modified organisms (GMO); Scientific opinion addressing the safety assessment of</u></p> | <p>already present in the <u>breeder's gene pool (intragenesis, also considered a subset of cisgenesis in a broader sense). Intragenic plants result from the use of intragenesis techniques, but can be also obtained by cisgenesis techniques in the strict sense. In the latter case, new developments of site-directed modification also offer the possibility to target the insertion of continuous DNA sequences other than complete genes (for example promoters or regulatory sequences), from the breeders' gene pool at specific loci in the genome. When the insertion of such fragments occurs within an endogenous gene, interrupting it, this leads to the formation of a rearranged gene in the recipient plant and, as such, the plant should also be considered intragenic, except in those particular cases in which the resulting DNA sequences in the recipient plant already occur in species from the breeder's gene pool.</u></p> <p><u>1. EFSA Panel on Genetically modified organisms (GMO); Scientific opinion addressing the safety assessment of</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|
| | | | <p>plants developed using Zinc Finger Nuclease 3 and other Site-Directed Nucleases with similar function. EFSA Journal 2012;10(10):2943. [31 pp.] doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2943. Available online: https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/efsajournal/pub/2943.</p> <p>2. European Commission, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, <i>New techniques in agricultural biotechnology, Publications Office, 2017, https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/574498</i></p> | <p>plants developed using Zinc Finger Nuclease 3 and other Site-Directed Nucleases with similar function. EFSA Journal 2012;10(10):2943. [31 pp.] doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2943. Available online: https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/efsajournal/pub/2943.</p> <p>2. European Commission, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, <i>New techniques in agricultural biotechnology, Publications Office, 2017, https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/574498</i></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 3 | | | | |
| 13 | <p>(3) There is ongoing public and private research using NGTs on a wider variety of crops and traits compared to those obtained through transgenic techniques authorised in the Union or globally⁽¹⁾. This includes plants with improved tolerance or resistance to plant diseases and pests, plants with improved tolerance or resistance to climate change effects and environmental stresses, improved nutrient and water-use efficiency, plants with higher yields and resilience and improved quality characteristics. These types of new plants, coupled</p> | <p>(3) There is ongoing public and private research using NGTs on a wider variety of crops and traits compared to those obtained through transgenic techniques authorised in the Union or globally⁽¹⁾. This includes plants with improved tolerance or resistance to plant diseases and pests, plants with tolerance to herbicides, plants with improved tolerance or resistance to climate change effects and environmental stresses, improved nutrient and water-use efficiency, plants with higher yields and resilience and improved quality characteristics.</p> | <p>(3) There is ongoing public and private research using NGTs on a wider variety of crops and traits compared to those obtained throughby transgenic techniques authorised in the Union or globally⁽¹⁾. This includes plants with improved tolerance or resistance to plant diseases and pests, plants with improved tolerance or resistance to climate change effects and environmental stresses, improved nutrient and water-use efficiency, plants with higher yields and resilience and improved quality characteristics. These types of new plants, coupled</p> | <p>(3) There is ongoing public and private research using NGTs on a wider variety of crops and traits compared to those obtained throughby transgenic techniques authorised in the Union or globally⁽¹⁾. This includes plants with improved tolerance or resistance to plant diseases and pests, plants with improved tolerance or resistance to climate change effects and environmental stresses, improved nutrient and water-use efficiency, plants with higher yields and resilience and improved quality characteristics. These types of new plants, coupled</p> |

| CLEAN | Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------|---|--|---|---|
| | <p>with the fairly easy and speedy applicability of those new techniques, could deliver benefits to farmers, consumers and to the environment. Thus, NGTs have the potential to contribute to the innovation and sustainability goals of the European Green Deal ⁽²⁾ and of the ‘Farm to Fork’ ⁽³⁾, Biodiversity ⁽⁴⁾ and Adaptation to Climate Change⁽⁵⁾ Strategies, to global food security ⁽⁶⁾, the Bioeconomy Strategy ⁽⁷⁾ and to the Union’s strategic autonomy ⁽⁸⁾.</p> <p>1. Insights and solutions stemming from EU-funded research and innovation projects on plant breeding strategies may contribute to address detection challenges, ensure traceability and authenticity, and promote innovation in the area of new genomic techniques. More than 1,000 projects were funded under the Seventh Framework Programme and successor Horizon 2020 programme with an investment of over 3 billion Euros. Horizon Europe support to new collaborative research projects on plant breeding strategies is also ongoing, SWD(2021) 92.</p> <p>2. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the</p> | <p>These types of new plants, coupled with the fairly easy and speedy applicability of those new techniques, could deliver benefits to farmers, consumers and to the environment. Thus, NGTs have the potential to contribute to the innovation and sustainability goals of the European Green Deal ⁽²⁾ and of the ‘Farm to Fork’ ⁽³⁾, Biodiversity ⁽⁴⁾ and Adaptation to Climate Change⁽⁵⁾ Strategies, to global food security ⁽⁶⁾, the Bioeconomy Strategy ⁽⁷⁾ and to the Union’s strategic autonomy ⁽⁸⁾.</p> <p>1. Insights and solutions stemming from EU-funded research and innovation projects on plant breeding strategies may contribute to address detection challenges, ensure traceability and authenticity, and promote innovation in the area of new genomic techniques. More than 1,000 projects were funded under the Seventh Framework Programme and successor Horizon 2020 programme with an investment of over 3 billion Euros. Horizon Europe support to new collaborative research projects on plant breeding strategies is also ongoing, SWD(2021) 92.</p> <p>2. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the</p> | <p>with the fairly easy and speedy applicability of those new techniques, could deliver benefits to farmers, consumers and to the environment. Thus, NGTs have the potential to contribute to the innovation and sustainability goals of the European Green Deal ⁽²⁾ and of the ‘Farm to Fork’ ⁽³⁾, Biodiversity ⁽⁴⁾ and Adaptation to Climate Change⁽⁵⁾ Strategies, to global food security ⁽⁶⁾, the Bioeconomy Strategy ⁽⁷⁾ and to the Union’s strategic autonomy ⁽⁸⁾.</p> <p>1. Insights and solutions stemming from EU-funded research and innovation projects on plant breeding strategies may contribute to address detection challenges, ensure traceability and authenticity, and promote innovation in the area of new genomic techniques. More than 1,000 projects were funded under the Seventh Framework Programme and successor Horizon 2020 programme with an investment of over 3 billion Euros. Horizon Europe support to new collaborative research projects on plant breeding strategies is also ongoing, SWD(2021) 92.</p> <p>2. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the</p> | <p>with the fairly easy and speedy applicability of those new techniques, could deliver benefits to farmers, consumers and to the environment. Thus, NGTs have the potential to contribute to the innovation and sustainability goals of the European Green Deal ⁽²⁾ and of the ‘Farm to Fork’ ⁽³⁾, Biodiversity ⁽⁴⁾ and Adaptation to Climate Change⁽⁵⁾ Strategies, to global food security ⁽⁶⁾, the Bioeconomy Strategy ⁽⁷⁾ and to the Union’s strategic autonomy ⁽⁸⁾.</p> <p>1. Insights and solutions stemming from EU-funded research and innovation projects on plant breeding strategies may contribute to address detection challenges, ensure traceability and authenticity, and promote innovation in the area of new genomic techniques. More than 1,000 projects were funded under the Seventh Framework Programme and successor Horizon 2020 programme with an investment of over 3 billion Euros. Horizon Europe support to new collaborative research projects on plant breeding strategies is also ongoing, SWD(2021) 92.</p> <p>2. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the</p> |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Regions, The European Green Deal, COM/2019/640 final.</p> <p>3. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, A Farm to Fork Strategy for a fair, healthy and environmentally friendly food system, COM/2020/381 final.</p> <p>4. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, EU Biodiversity Strategy for 2030: Bringing nature back into our lives, COM/2020/380 final.</p> <p>5. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions forging a Climate-Resilient Europe - The New EU Strategy on Adaptation to Climate Change, COM(2021) 82 final</p> <p>6. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the European Council, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Safeguarding food security and reinforcing the resilience of food systems, COM (2022) 133 final; Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (FAO), 2022, Gene editing and agrifood systems, Rome, ISBN 978-92-5-137417-7.</p> <p>7. European Commission, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe – Strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment:</p> | <p>Regions, The European Green Deal, COM/2019/640 final.</p> <p>3. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, A Farm to Fork Strategy for a fair, healthy and environmentally friendly food system, COM/2020/381 final.</p> <p>4. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, EU Biodiversity Strategy for 2030: Bringing nature back into our lives, COM/2020/380 final.</p> <p>5. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions forging a Climate-Resilient Europe - The New EU Strategy on Adaptation to Climate Change, COM(2021) 82 final.</p> <p>6. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the European Council, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Safeguarding food security and reinforcing the resilience of food systems, COM (2022) 133 final; Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (FAO), 2022, Gene editing and agrifood systems, Rome, ISBN 978-92-5-137417-7.</p> <p>7. European Commission, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe – Strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment:</p> | <p>Regions, The European Green Deal, COM/2019/640 final.</p> <p>3. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, A Farm to Fork Strategy for a fair, healthy and environmentally friendly food system, COM/2020/381 final.</p> <p>4. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, EU Biodiversity Strategy for 2030: Bringing nature back into our lives, COM/2020/380 final.</p> <p>5. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions forging a Climate-Resilient Europe - The New EU Strategy on Adaptation to Climate Change, COM(2021) 82 final</p> <p>6. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the European Council, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Safeguarding food security and reinforcing the resilience of food systems, COM (2022) 133 final; Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (FAO), 2022, Gene editing and agrifood systems, Rome, ISBN 978-92-5-137417-7.</p> <p>7. European Commission, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe – Strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment:</p> | <p>Regions, The European Green Deal, COM/2019/640 final.</p> <p>3. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, A Farm to Fork Strategy for a fair, healthy and environmentally friendly food system, COM/2020/381 final.</p> <p>4. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, EU Biodiversity Strategy for 2030: Bringing nature back into our lives, COM/2020/380 final.</p> <p>5. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions forging a Climate-Resilient Europe - The New EU Strategy on Adaptation to Climate Change, COM(2021) 82 final.</p> <p>6. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the European Council, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Safeguarding food security and reinforcing the resilience of food systems, COM (2022) 133 final; Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (FAO), 2022, Gene editing and agrifood systems, Rome, ISBN 978-92-5-137417-7.</p> <p>7. European Commission, Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe – Strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment:</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | <p>updated bioeconomy strategy, Publications Office, 2018, https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/792130</p> <p>8. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Trade Policy Review - An Open, Sustainable and Assertive Trade Policy, COM(2021)66 final.</p> | <p>updated bioeconomy strategy, Publications Office, 2018, https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/792130</p> <p>8. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Trade Policy Review - An Open, Sustainable and Assertive Trade Policy, COM(2021)66 final.</p> | <p>updated bioeconomy strategy, Publications Office, 2018, https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/792130</p> <p>8. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Trade Policy Review - An Open, Sustainable and Assertive Trade Policy, COM(2021)66 final.</p> | <p>updated bioeconomy strategy, Publications Office, 2018, https://data.europa.eu/doi/10.2777/792130</p> <p>8. Communication from the Commission to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions, Trade Policy Review - An Open, Sustainable and Assertive Trade Policy, COM(2021)66 final.</p> <p>Text Origin: EP Mandate</p> |
| Recital 4 | | | | |
| 14 | <p>(4) The deliberate release into the environment of organisms obtained by NGTs, including products containing or consisting of such organisms, as well as the placing on the market of food and feed produced from these organisms, are subject to Directive 2001/18/EC and, Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 ⁽¹⁾ of the European Parliament and of the Council and, in the case of food and feed, also to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 ⁽²⁾, while the contained use of plant cells is subject to Directive 2009/1/EC, and transboundary movements of NGT plants to third countries are regulated by Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 ('the Union GMO legislation').</p> | <p>(4) The deliberate release into the environment of organisms obtained by NGTs, including products containing or consisting of such organisms, as well as the placing on the market of food and feed produced from these organisms, are subject to Directive 2001/18/EC and, Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 ⁽¹⁾ of the European Parliament and of the Council and, in the case of food and feed, also to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 ⁽²⁾, while the contained use of plant cells is subject to Directive 2009/1/EC, and transboundary movements of NGT plants to third countries are regulated by Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 ('the Union GMO legislation').</p> | <p>(4) The deliberate release into the environment of organisms obtained by NGTs, including products containing or consisting of such organisms, as well as the placing on the market of food and feed produced from these organisms, are subject to Directive 2001/18/EC and, Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 ⁽¹⁾ of the European Parliament and of the Council and, in the case of food and feed, also to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 ⁽²⁾, while the contained use of plant cells is subject to Directive 2009/1/EC 2009/41/EC ⁽³⁾, and transboundary movements of NGT plants these organisms to third countries are regulated by Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 ⁽⁴⁾</p> | <p>(4) The deliberate release into the environment of organisms obtained by NGTs, including products containing or consisting of such organisms, as well as the placing on the market of food and feed produced from these organisms, are subject to Directive 2001/18/EC and, Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 ⁽¹⁾ of the European Parliament and of the Council and, in the case of food and feed, also to Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 ⁽²⁾, while the contained use of plant cells is subject to Directive 2009/1/EC 2009/41/EC ⁽³⁾, and transboundary movements of NGT plants these organisms to third countries are regulated by Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 ⁽⁴⁾</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| | <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 24).</p> <p>2. Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 1).</p> | <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 24).</p> <p>2. Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 1).</p> | <p><i>(taken together, 'the Union GMO legislation')</i>.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 24).</p> <p>2. Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 1).</p> <p><u>3. Directive 2009/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms (OJ L 125, 21.5.2009, p. 75).</u></p> <p><u>4. Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on transboundary movement of genetically modified organisms (OJ L 287, 5.11.2003, p. 1).</u></p> | <p><i>(taken together, 'the Union GMO legislation')</i>.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 concerning the traceability and labelling of genetically modified organisms and the traceability of food and feed products produced from genetically modified organisms and amending Directive 2001/18/EC (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 24).</p> <p>2. Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed (OJ L 268, 18.10.2003, p. 1).</p> <p><u>3. Directive 2009/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms (OJ L 125, 21.5.2009, p. 75).</u></p> <p><u>4. Regulation (EC) No 1946/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on transboundary movement of genetically modified organisms (OJ L 287, 5.11.2003, p. 1).</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> | |
| | Recital 5 | | | | |
| 6 | 15 | (5) In its judgment in case C-528/16 Confédération paysanne and Others ¹ the Court of Justice of the European Union held that GMOs obtained by means of new techniques/methods of | (5) In its judgment in case C-528/16 Confédération paysanne and Others ¹ the Court of Justice of the European Union held that GMOs obtained by means of new techniques/methods of | (5) In its judgment in case C-528/16 Confédération paysanne and Others ¹ the Court of Justice of the European Union held that GMOs obtained by means of new techniques/methods of | (5) In its judgment in case C-528/16 Confédération paysanne and Others ¹ the Court of Justice of the European Union held that GMOs obtained by means of new techniques/methods of |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | <p>mutagenesis that had appeared or had been mostly developed since Directive 2001/18/EC was adopted could not be considered excluded from the scope of that Directive.</p> <p>1. Judgement of the Court of Justice of 25 July 2018, Confédération paysanne and Others v Premier ministre and Ministre de l’agriculture, de l’agroalimentaire et de la forêt, C-528/16, ECLI:EU:C:2018:583.</p> | <p>mutagenesis that had appeared or had been mostly developed since Directive 2001/18/EC was adopted could not be considered excluded from the scope of that Directive.</p> <p>1. Judgement of the Court of Justice of 25 July 2018, Confédération paysanne and Others v Premier ministre and Ministre de l’agriculture, de l’agroalimentaire et de la forêt, C-528/16, ECLI:EU:C:2018:583.</p> | <p>mutagenesis that had appeared or had been mostly developed since Directive 2001/18/EC was adopted could not be considered excluded from the scope of that Directive.</p> <p>1. Judgement of the Court of Justice of 25 July 2018, Confédération paysanne and Others v Premier ministre and Ministre de l’agriculture, de l’agroalimentaire et de la forêt, C-528/16, ECLI:EU:C:2018:583.</p> | <p>mutagenesis that had appeared or had been mostly developed since Directive 2001/18/EC was adopted could not be considered excluded from the scope of that Directive.</p> <p>1. Judgement of the Court of Justice of 25 July 2018, Confédération paysanne and Others v Premier ministre and Ministre de l’agriculture, de l’agroalimentaire et de la forêt, C-528/16, ECLI:EU:C:2018:583.</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p> |
| Recital 6 | | | | |
| 16 | <p>(6) The Council, in Decision (EU) 2019/1904¹, requested the Commission to submit, by 30 April 2021, a study in light of that judgment regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal (accompanied by an impact assessment), if appropriate, depending on the conclusions of the study.</p> <p>1. Council Decision (EU) 2019/1904 of 8 November 2019 requesting the Commission to submit a study in light of the Court of Justice’s judgment in Case C-528/16 regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal, if appropriate in view of the</p> | <p>(6) The Council, in Decision (EU) 2019/1904¹, requested the Commission to submit, by 30 April 2021, a study in light of that judgment regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal (accompanied by an impact assessment), if appropriate, depending on the conclusions of the study.</p> <p>1. Council Decision (EU) 2019/1904 of 8 November 2019 requesting the Commission to submit a study in light of the Court of Justice’s judgment in Case C-528/16 regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal, if appropriate in view of the</p> | <p>(6) The Council, in Decision (EU) 2019/1904¹, requested the Commission to submit, by 30 April 2021, a study in light of that judgment regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal (accompanied by an impact assessment), if appropriate, depending on the conclusions of the study.</p> <p>1. Council Decision (EU) 2019/1904 of 8 November 2019 requesting the Commission to submit a study in light of the Court of Justice’s judgment in Case C-528/16 regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal, if appropriate in view of the</p> | <p>(6) The Council, in Decision (EU) 2019/1904¹, requested the Commission to submit, by 30 April 2021, a study in light of that judgment regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal (accompanied by an impact assessment), if appropriate, depending on the conclusions of the study.</p> <p>1. Council Decision (EU) 2019/1904 of 8 November 2019 requesting the Commission to submit a study in light of the Court of Justice’s judgment in Case C-528/16 regarding the status of novel genomic techniques under Union law, and a proposal, if appropriate in view of the</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| | outcomes of the study (OJ L 293, 14.11.2019, p. 103). | outcomes of the study (OJ L 293, 14.11.2019, p. 103). | outcomes of the study (OJ L 293, 14.11.2019, p. 103). | outcomes of the study (OJ L 293, 14.11.2019, p. 103). Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Recital 7 | | | | |
| 17 | (7) The Commission's study on new genomic techniques ⁽¹⁾ concluded that the Union GMO legislation is not fit for the purpose of regulating the deliberate release of plants obtained by certain NGTs and the placing on the market of related products including food and feed. In particular, the study concluded that the authorisation procedure and risk assessment requirements for GMOs under the Union GMO legislation are not adapted to the variety of potential organisms and products that can be obtained with some NGTs, namely targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis), and these requirements can be disproportionate or inadequate. The study showed that this is particularly the case for plants obtained by these techniques, given the amount of scientific evidence that is already available, | (7) The Commission's study on new genomic techniques ⁽¹⁾ concluded that the Union GMO legislation is not fit for the purpose of regulating the deliberate release of plants obtained by certain NGTs and the placing on the market of related products including food and feed. In particular, the study concluded that the authorisation procedure and risk assessment requirements for GMOs under the Union GMO legislation are not adapted to the variety of potential organisms and products that can be obtained with some NGTs, namely targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis), and these requirements can be disproportionate or inadequate. The study showed that this is particularly the case for plants obtained by these techniques, given the amount of scientific evidence that is already available, | (7) The Commission's study on new genomic techniques ⁽¹⁾ concluded that the Union GMO legislation is not fit for the purpose of regulating the deliberate release of plants obtained by certain NGTs and the placing on the market of related products including food and feed. In particular, the study concluded that the authorisation procedure and risk assessment requirements for GMOs under the Union GMO legislation are not adapted to the variety of potential organisms and products that can be obtained with ^{by} some NGTs, namely targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis), and these requirements can be disproportionate or inadequate. The study showed that this is particularly the case for plants obtained by these techniques, given the amount of scientific evidence that is already available, | (7) The Commission's study on new genomic techniques ⁽¹⁾ concluded that the Union GMO legislation is not fit for the purpose of regulating the deliberate release of plants obtained by certain NGTs and the placing on the market of related products including food and feed. In particular, the study concluded that the authorisation procedure and risk assessment requirements for GMOs under the Union GMO legislation are not adapted to the variety of potential organisms and products that can be obtained with ^{by} some NGTs, namely targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis), and these requirements can be disproportionate or inadequate. The study showed that this is particularly the case for plants obtained by these techniques, given the amount of scientific evidence that is already available, |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>in particular on their safety. Furthermore, the Union GMO legislation is difficult to implement and enforce for plants obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products. In certain cases, genetic modifications introduced by these techniques are indistinguishable with analytical methods from natural mutations or from genetic modifications introduced by conventional breeding techniques, whereas the distinction is generally possible for genetic modifications introduced by transgenesis. The Union GMO legislation is also not conducive to developing innovative and beneficial products that could contribute to sustainability, food security and resilience of the agri-food chain.</p> <p>1. Study on the status of new genomic techniques under Union law and in light of the Court of Justice ruling in Case C-528/16, SWD(2021) 92 final.</p> | <p>in particular on their safety. Furthermore, the Union GMO legislation is difficult to implement and enforce for plants obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products. In certain cases, genetic modifications introduced by these techniques are indistinguishable with analytical methods from natural mutations or from genetic modifications introduced by conventional breeding techniques, whereas the distinction is generally possible for genetic modifications introduced by transgenesis. The Union GMO legislation is also not conducive to developing innovative and beneficial products that could contribute to sustainability, food security and resilience of the agri-food chain.</p> <p>1. Study on the status of new genomic techniques under Union law and in light of the Court of Justice ruling in Case C-528/16, SWD(2021) 92 final.</p> | <p>in particular on their safety. Furthermore, the Union GMO legislation is difficult to implement and enforce for plants obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products. In certain cases, genetic modifications introduced by these techniques are indistinguishable with analytical methods from natural mutations or from genetic modifications introduced by conventional breeding techniques, whereas the distinction is generally possible for genetic modifications introduced by transgenesis. The <u>European Union Reference Laboratory for GM Food and Feed (EURL), in collaboration with the European Network of GM Laboratories (ENGL) stressed that products that have identical DNA sequence but have been developed either naturally or by conventional breeding or by using certain new genomic techniques cannot be distinguished by analytical methods (²). The</u> Union GMO legislation is also not conducive to developing innovative and beneficial products</p> | <p>in particular on their safety. Furthermore, the Union GMO legislation is difficult to implement and enforce for plants obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products. In certain cases, genetic modifications introduced by these techniques are indistinguishable with analytical methods from natural mutations or from genetic modifications introduced by conventional breeding techniques, whereas the distinction is generally possible for genetic modifications introduced by transgenesis. The <u>European Network of GMO Laboratories (ENGL), with the support of the European Union Laboratory for GM Food and Feed (EURL), stressed that products that have identical DNA sequence but have been developed either naturally or by conventional breeding or by using certain new genomic techniques cannot be distinguished by analytical methods (²). The</u> Union GMO legislation is also not conducive to developing innovative and beneficial products that could</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | <p>that could contribute to sustainability, food security and resilience of the agri-food chain.</p> <p>1. Study on the status of new genomic techniques under Union law and in light of the Court of Justice ruling in Case C-528/16, SWD(2021) 92 final. <u>2. European Network of GMO Laboratories (ENGL), Detection of food and feed plant products obtained by new mutagenesis techniques, 26 March 2019 (JRC116289); 13 June 2023 (JRC133689; EUR 31521 EN).</u></p> | <p>contribute to sustainability, food security and resilience of the agri-food chain.</p> <p>1. Study on the status of new genomic techniques under Union law and in light of the Court of Justice ruling in Case C-528/16, SWD(2021) 92 final. <u>2. European Network of GMO Laboratories (ENGL), Detection of food and feed plant products obtained by new mutagenesis techniques, 26 March 2019 (JRC116289); 13 June 2023 (JRC133689; EUR 31521 EN).</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 8 | | | | |
| 18 | (8) It is therefore necessary to adopt a specific legal framework for GMOs obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products when deliberately released into the environment or placed on the market. | (8) It is therefore necessary to adopt a specific legal framework for GMOs obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products when deliberately released into the environment or placed on the market. | (8) It is therefore necessary to adopt a specific legal framework for GMOs obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products when deliberately released into the environment or placed on the market. | (8) It is therefore necessary to adopt a specific legal framework for GMOs obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis and related products when deliberately released into the environment or placed on the market. |
| Recital 9 | | | | |
| 19 | (9) Based on the current scientific and technical knowledge in particular on safety aspects, this Regulation should be limited to GMOs that are plants, i.e. | (9) Based on the current scientific and technical knowledge in particular on safety aspects, this Regulation should be limited to GMOs that are plants, i.e. | (9) Based on the current scientific and technical knowledge in particular on safety aspects, this Regulation should be limited to GMOs that are plants, i.e. | (9) Based on the current scientific and technical knowledge in particular on safety aspects, this Regulation should be limited to GMOs that are plants, i.e. |

| CLEAN | Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------|---|--|---|---|
| | <p>organisms in the taxonomic groups Archaeplastida or Phaeophyceae, excluding microorganisms, fungi and animals for which the available knowledge is more limited. For the same reason, this Regulation should only cover plants obtained by certain NGTs: targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) (hereinafter ‘NGT plants’), but not by other new genomic techniques. Such NGT plants do not carry genetic material from non-crossable species. GMOs produced by other new genomic techniques that introduce into an organism genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis) should remain subject only to the Union GMO legislation, given that the resulting plants might bear specific risks associated to the transgene. Moreover, there is no indication that current requirements in the Union GMO legislation for GMOs obtained by transgenesis need adaptation at the present time.</p> | <p>organisms in the taxonomic groups Archaeplastida or Phaeophyceae. <u>Available knowledge on other organisms, such as</u> excluding microorganisms, fungi and animals for which the available knowledge is more limited, <u>should be reviewed with a view to future legislative initiatives on them</u>. For the same reason, this Regulation should only cover plants obtained by certain NGTs: targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) (hereinafter ‘NGT plants’), but not by other new genomic techniques. Such NGT plants do not carry genetic material from non-crossable species. GMOs produced by other new genomic techniques that introduce into an organism genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis) should remain subject only to the Union GMO legislation, given that the resulting plants might bear specific risks associated to the transgene. Moreover, there is no indication that current requirements in the Union GMO legislation for GMOs obtained by</p> | <p>organisms in the taxonomic groups Archaeplastida or Phaeophyceae, excluding microorganisms, fungi and animals for which the available knowledge is more limited. For the same reason, this Regulation should only cover plants obtained by certain NGTs: targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) (hereinafter ‘NGT plants’), but not by other new genomic techniques. Such NGT plants do not carry genetic material from non-crossable species. GMOs produced by other new genomic techniques that introduce into an organism genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis) should remain subject only to the Union GMO legislation, given that the resulting plants might bear specific risks associated to the transgene. Moreover, there is no indication that current requirements in the Union GMO legislation for GMOs obtained by transgenesis need adaptation at the present time.</p> | <p>organisms in the taxonomic groups Archaeplastida or Phaeophyceae, excluding microorganisms, fungi and animals for which the available knowledge is more limited. For the same reason, this Regulation should only cover plants obtained by certain NGTs: targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis (including intragenesis) (hereinafter ‘NGT plants’), but not by other new genomic techniques. Such NGT plants do not carry genetic material from non-crossable species. GMOs produced by other new genomic techniques that introduce into an organism genetic material from non-crossable species (transgenesis) should remain subject only to the Union GMO legislation, given that the resulting plants might bear specific risks associated to the transgene. Moreover, there is no indication that current requirements in the Union GMO legislation for GMOs obtained by transgenesis need adaptation at the present time.</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | <i>transgenesis need adaptation at the present time.</i> | | |
| Recital 10 | | | | |
| 20 | (10) The legal framework for NGT plants should share the objectives of the Union GMO legislation to ensure a high level of protection of human and animal health and of the environment and the good functioning of the internal market for the concerned plants and products, while addressing the specificity of NGT plants. This legal framework should enable the development and placing on the market of plants, food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants and other products containing or consisting of NGT plants ('NGT products') so as to contribute to the innovation and sustainability objectives of the European Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies and to enhance the competitiveness of the Union agri-food sector at Union and world level. | (10) <u>With full regard to the precautionary principle</u> , the legal framework for NGT plants should share the objectives of the Union GMO legislation to ensure a high level of protection of human and animal health and of the environment and the good functioning of the internal market for the concerned plants and products, while addressing the specificity of NGT plants. This legal framework should enable the development and placing on the market of plants, food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants and other products containing or consisting of NGT plants ('NGT products') so as to contribute to the innovation and sustainability objectives of the European Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies and to enhance the competitiveness of the Union agri-food sector at Union and world level. | (10) The legal framework for NGT plants should share the objectives of the Union GMO legislation to ensure a high level of protection of human and animal health and of the environment and the good functioning of the internal market for the concerned plants and <u>their</u> products, while addressing the specificity of NGT plants. This legal framework should enable the development and placing on the market of plants, <u>and their products (including food and feed) obtained by NGTs</u> containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants and other products containing or consisting of NGT plants ('NGT products') so as to contribute to the innovation and sustainability objectives of the European Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies and to enhance the competitiveness of the Union agri-food sector at Union and world level. | (10) The legal framework for NGT plants should share the objectives of the Union GMO legislation to ensure a high level of protection of human and animal health and of the environment and the good functioning of the internal market for the concerned plants and products, while addressing the specificity of NGT plants. <u>A precautionary and science-based approach should guide their governance.</u> This legal framework should enable the development and placing on the market of <u>NGTs plants and their products, including</u> food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants and other products containing or consisting of NGT plants ('NGT products') so as to contribute to the innovation and sustainability objectives of the European Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies, and to enhance the competitiveness of the |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | Union agri-food sector at Union and world level. <u><i>Through these objectives, this Regulation contributes to the integrated and unifying ‘One Health’ approach.</i></u> <small>Text Origin: Auxiliary 1</small> |
| Recital 11 | | | | |
| 21 | (11) This Regulation constitutes lex specialis with regard to the Union GMO legislation. It introduces specific provisions for NGT plants and NGT products. However, where there are no specific rules in this Regulation, NGT plants and products (including food and feed) obtained from them should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation and the rules on GMOs in sectoral legislation, such as Regulation (EU) 2017/625 on official controls or the legislation on certain products like plant and forest reproductive material. | (11) This Regulation constitutes lex specialis with regard to the Union GMO legislation. It introduces specific provisions for NGT plants and NGT products. However, where there are no specific rules in this Regulation, NGT plants and products (including food and feed) obtained from them should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation and the rules on GMOs in sectoral legislation, such as Regulation (EU) 2017/625 on official controls or the legislation on certain products like plant and forest reproductive material. | (11) This Regulation constitutes lex specialis with regard to the Union GMO legislation. It introduces specific provisions for NGT plants and NGT <u>their</u> products. However, where there are no specific rules in this Regulation, NGT plants and <u>their</u> products (including food and feed) obtained from them should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation and the rules on GMOs in sectoral legislation, such as Regulation (EU) 2017/625 on official controls or the legislation on certain products like plant and forest reproductive material. | (11) This Regulation constitutes lex specialis with regard to the Union GMO legislation. It introduces specific provisions for NGT plants and NGT <u>their</u> products. However, where there are no specific rules in this Regulation, NGT plants and <u>their</u> products (including food and feed) obtained from them should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation and the rules on GMOs in sectoral legislation, such as Regulation (EU) 2017/625 on official controls or the legislation on certain products like plant and forest reproductive material. <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Recital 11a | | | | |
| 21a | | | <u><i>(11a) In keeping with the Union GMO legislation, this</i></u> | <u><i>(11a) In keeping with the Union GMO legislation, this</i></u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | <p><u>Regulation should include under its scope NGT plants and their products (food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such NGT plants, and products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of such NGT plants, hereinafter ‘NGT products’). Plant reproductive material, including forest reproductive material, falls under the scope of this Regulation both under the term ‘plant’ (when it is deliberately released into the environment) and under the term ‘product’ (when it is placed on the market, including for the purpose of cultivation).</u></p> | <p><u>Regulation should include under its scope NGT plants and their products (food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such NGT plants, and products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of such NGT plants, hereinafter ‘NGT products’). Plant reproductive material, including forest reproductive material, falls under the scope of this Regulation both under the term ‘plant’ (when it is deliberately released into the environment) and under the term ‘product’ (when it is placed on the market, including for the purpose of cultivation).</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 12 | | | | |
| 22 | (12) The potential risks of NGT plants vary, ranging from risk profiles similar to conventionally-bred plants to various types and degrees of hazards and risks that might be similar to those of plants obtained by transgenesis. This Regulation should therefore lay down special rules to adjust the risk assessment | (12) The potential risks of NGT plants vary, ranging from risk profiles similar to conventionally-bred plants to various types and degrees of hazards and risks that might be similar to those of plants obtained by transgenesis. This Regulation should therefore lay down special rules to adjust the risk assessment | (12) The potential risks of NGT plants vary, ranging from risk profiles similar to conventionally-bred plants to various types and degrees of hazards and risks that might be similar to those of plants obtained by transgenesis. This Regulation should therefore lay down special rules to adjust the risk assessment | (12) The potential risks of NGT plants vary, ranging from risk profiles similar to conventionally-bred plants to various types and degrees of hazards and risks that might be similar to those of plants obtained by transgenesis. This Regulation should therefore lay down special rules to adjust the risk assessment |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| | and risk management requirements according to the potential risks or lack thereof posed by NGT plants and NGT products. | and risk management requirements according to the potential risks or lack thereof posed by NGT plants and NGT products. | and risk management requirements according to the potential risks or lack thereof posed by NGT plants and NGT products. | and risk management requirements according to the potential risks or lack thereof posed by NGT plants and NGT products. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Recital 13 | | | | |
| 23 | (13) This Regulation should distinguish between two categories of NGT plants. | (13) This Regulation should distinguish between two categories of NGT plants. | (13) This Regulation should distinguish between two categories of NGT plants. | (13) This Regulation should distinguish between two categories of NGT plants. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Recital 13a | | | | |
| 23a | | <u><i>(13a) NGT plants with the potential to persist, reproduce or spread in the environment, within or beyond fields, should be evaluated with the highest level of scrutiny in respect of such plants' impact on nature and the environment.</i></u> | | <i>deleted</i> |
| Recital 14 | | | | |
| 24 | (14) NGT plants that could also occur naturally or be produced by conventional breeding techniques and their progeny obtained by conventional breeding techniques ('category 1 NGT plants') should be treated as plants that have | (14) NGT plants that could also occur naturally or be produced by conventional breeding techniques and their progeny obtained by conventional breeding techniques ('category 1 NGT plants') should be treated as plants that have | (14) <u><i>"Category 1 NGT plants"</i></u> are NGT plants that could also occur naturally or be produced by conventional breeding techniques and their progeny obtained by conventional breeding techniques (' This category 1NGT plants') | (14) NGT plants that could also occur naturally or be produced by conventional breeding techniques and their progeny obtained by conventional breeding techniques ('category 1 NGT plants') should be treated <u>in</u> |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|--|--|
| <p>occurred naturally or have been produced by conventional breeding techniques, given that they are equivalent and that their risks are comparable, thereby derogating in full from the Union GMO legislation and GMO related requirements in sectoral legislation. In order to ensure legal certainty, this Regulation should set out the criteria to ascertain if a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants and lay down a procedure for competent authorities to verify and take a decision on the fulfillment of those criteria, prior to the release or placing on the market of NGT plants or NGT products. Those criteria should be objective and based on science. They should cover the type and extent of genetic modifications that can be observed in nature or in organisms obtained with conventional breeding techniques and should include thresholds for both size and number of genetic modifications to the genome of NGT plants. Since scientific and technical knowledge evolves</p> | <p>occurred naturally or have been produced by conventional breeding techniques, given that they are equivalent and that their risks are comparable, thereby derogating in full from the Union GMO legislation and GMO related requirements in sectoral legislation. In order to ensure legal certainty, this Regulation should set out the criteria to ascertain if a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants and lay down a procedure for competent authorities to verify and take a decision on the fulfillment<u>fulfilment</u> of those criteria, prior to the release or placing on the market of NGT plants or NGT products. Those criteria should be objective and based on science. They should cover the type and extent of genetic modifications that can be observed in nature or in organisms obtained with conventional breeding techniques and should include thresholds for both size and number of genetic modifications to the genome of NGT plants. Since scientific and</p> | <p>should be treated <u>in the same way</u> as plants that have occurred naturally or have been produced by conventional breeding techniques, given that they are equivalent and that their risks are comparable, thereby derogating in full from the Union GMO legislation and GMO related requirements in sectoral legislation. In order to ensure legal certainty, this Regulation should set out the criteria to ascertain if a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants (<u>criteria of equivalence</u>) and lay down a procedure for competent authorities to verify and take a decision on the fulfillment of those criteria, prior to the release or placing on the market of NGT plants or NGT products. Those criteria should be objective and based on science<u>up-to-date scientific knowledge</u>. They should cover the type and extent of genetic modifications that can be observed in nature or in organisms obtained with<u>by</u> conventional breeding techniques and should include thresholds for both size</p> | <p><u>the same way</u> as plants that have occurred naturally or have been produced by conventional breeding techniques, given that they are equivalent and that their risks are comparable, thereby derogating in full from the Union GMO legislation and GMO related requirements in sectoral legislation. In order to ensure legal certainty, this Regulation should set out the criteria to ascertain if a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants (<u>criteria of equivalence</u>) and lay down a procedure for competent authorities to verify and take a decision on the fulfillment<u>fulfilment</u> of those criteria, prior to the release or placing on the market of NGT plants or NGT products. <u>The criteria should be fulfilled in the plant intended to be released or placed on the market as a category 1 NGT plant. Any genetic modifications temporarily introduced during the development of the NGT plant and removed from the plant intended to be released or placed</u></p> |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>rapidly in this area, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to update these criteria in light of scientific and technical progress as regards the type and extent of genetic modifications that can occur in nature or through conventional breeding.</p> | <p>technical knowledge evolves rapidly in this area, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to update these criteria in light of scientific and technical progress as regards the type and extent of genetic modifications that can occur in nature or through conventional breeding.</p> | <p>and number of genetic modifications to the genome of NGT plants. <i>Since scientific and technical knowledge evolves rapidly in this area, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to update these criteria in light of scientific and technical progress as regards the type and extent of genetic modifications that can occur in nature or through conventional breeding.</i></p> | <p><u>on the market should not be relevant for the verification of the criteria.</u> Those criteria should be objective and based on <u>science up-to-date scientific knowledge.</u> They should cover the type and extent of genetic modifications that can be observed in nature or in organisms obtained <u>with</u> conventional breeding techniques and should include thresholds for <u>both size and the size of genetic modifications, the</u> number of genetic modifications <u>to the genome of NGT plants.</u> <i>Since scientific and technical knowledge evolves rapidly in this area, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to update these criteria in light of scientific and technical progress as regards the type and extent</i> <u>per protein-coding sequence and the overall number of genetic modifications per NGT plants.</u> <u>As regards the latter, the criteria for considering that a NGT plant is equivalent to a naturally occurring or conventionally bred plant should reflect the complexity of plant</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | <u>genomes</u> that can occur in nature or through conventional breeding. <u>Therefore, the limit to the total number of individual modifications per plant for inclusion in category 1 NGT should be proportionate to the number of genome copies (“ploidy”) of the plant.</u> |
| Recital 14a | | | | |
| 24a | | | <u>(14a) Current scientific knowledge indicates that targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis techniques can lead to genetic modifications that are similar to mutations occurring spontaneously in nature or as a result of conventional breeding techniques. These mutations include substitutions, insertions (including duplications, translocations and inversions) and deletions of nucleotides in the DNA. Furthermore, insertion of genetic material from the breeders’ gene pool is also possible through crossing or conventional breeding. The scientific literature also shows differences in the size of these individual genetic modifications</u> | <u>(14a) Current scientific knowledge indicates that targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis techniques can lead to genetic modifications that are similar to mutations occurring spontaneously in nature or as a result of conventional breeding techniques. These mutations include substitutions, insertions (including duplications, translocations and inversions) and deletions of nucleotides in the DNA. Furthermore, insertion of genetic material from the gene pool for conventional breeding purposes is also possible through conventional breeding. The scientific literature also shows differences in the size of these individual genetic modifications</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | <p><u>and in the number of genetic modifications per plant, considering also for the latter the ploidy level of the plant. On this basis, targeted substitutions and insertions of limited size, deletions and targeted inversions of any size as well as larger targeted substitutions with, and insertions of, continuous sequences of genetic material from the breeders' gene pool should be included in the criteria of equivalence. In addition, those criteria should include certain conditions in order to exclude intragenic plants from category 1 NGT plants since novel hazards can be associated with intragenic plants compared with cisgenic and conventionally bred plants²¹.</u></p> <p><u>2. EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms; Updated scientific opinion on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7621, 33 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7621.</u></p> <p><u>1. EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO); Scientific opinion addressing the safety assessment of plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2012;10(2):2561, 33 pp. doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2561. Available</u></p> | <p><u>and in the number of genetic modifications per plant, considering also for the latter the ploidy level of the plant. On this basis, targeted substitutions and insertions of limited size, deletions of any size, larger substitutions with, and insertions of, continuous sequences of genetic material from the gene pool for conventional breeding purposes, as well as inversions and translocations of continuous endogenous DNA sequences should be included in the criteria of equivalence. In addition, those criteria should contain certain conditions in order to exclude intragenic plants, including those that produce chimeric proteins, from category 1 NGT plants since novel hazards can be associated with intragenic plants compared with cisgenic and conventionally bred plants²¹. To this effect, the criteria for plants obtained by cisgenesis should exclude genetic modifications that lead to interruptions of endogenous genes, unless they result in a combination of DNA sequences that occurs in the gene pool for</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | online: https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/efsajournal/pub/2561. | <u><i>conventional breeding purposes and can therefore be considered cisgenic and not intragenic.</i></u> <u><i>2. EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms; Updated scientific opinion on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7621, 33 pp.</i></u> https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7621. <u><i>1. EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO); Scientific opinion addressing the safety assessment of plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2012;10(2):2561, 33 pp.</i></u> doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2012.2561. Available online: https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/efsajournal/pub/2561. |
| Recital 14b | | | | |
| 24b | | <u><i>(14a) Taking into account the high complexity of plant genomes, the criteria for considering that a NGT plant is equivalent to a naturally occurring or conventionally bred plant should reflect the diversity of plants genomic size and their characteristics. Polyploid plants contain more than two homologous chromosomes. Within that category of polyploid plants, tetraploid, hexaploid, and</i></u> | | deleted |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | <p><u>octoploid have 4, 6 and 8 sets of chromosomes respectively. Polyploid plants tend to exhibit greater numbers of genetic modifications compared to monoploid plants. For those reasons, any limit to the total number of individual modifications per plant should reflect the number of chromosomes set in a plant (“ploidy”).</u></p> | <p><i>(Watermark: PUBLIC)</i></p> | |
| Recital 14c | | | | |
| 24c | | | <p><u>(14b) Herbicide tolerant plants are bred to be intentionally tolerant to herbicides, in order to be cultivated in combination with the use of those herbicides. If such cultivation is not done under appropriate conditions, it may lead to development of weeds resistant to those herbicides or to the need to increase of quantities of herbicides applied, regardless of the breeding technique, with the risk of a negative impact on human and animal health and the environment In addition, the Farm to Fork Strategy proposes specific targets to reduce the use of pesticides by 2030. This</u></p> | <p><u>(14b) Herbicide tolerant plants are bred to be intentionally tolerant to herbicides, in order to be cultivated in combination with the use of those herbicides. If such cultivation is not done under appropriate conditions, it may lead to development of weeds resistant to those herbicides or to the need to increase of quantities of herbicides applied, regardless of the breeding technique, with the risk of a negative impact on human and animal health and the environment In addition, the Farm to Fork Strategy proposes specific targets to reduce the use of pesticides by 2030. This</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <p><u>Regulation should also contribute to these objectives. Therefore, the development and use of NGT plants that include tolerance to herbicides among the intended traits conveyed by the genetic modification should be followed up and these plants should remain subject to authorization, traceability, and monitoring requirements. Therefore, NGT plants that include tolerance to herbicides among the intended traits conveyed by the genetic modification should be subject to the provisions for category 2 NGT plants.</u></p> | <p><u>Regulation should also contribute to these objectives. Therefore, the development and use of NGT plants that include tolerance to herbicides among the intended traits conveyed by the genetic modification should be followed up and these plants should remain subject to authorization, traceability, and monitoring requirements. Therefore, NGT plants that include tolerance to herbicides among the intended traits conveyed by the genetic modification should be subject to the provisions for category 2 NGT plants.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 14d | | | | |
| G | 24d | | | <p><u>(14c) Traits supporting the production of a known insecticidal substance, should be considered as an exclusion criterion from category 1 NGT. Such traits are aimed at killing insect pests, but they may also have adverse effects on beneficial insects such as pollinators. Based on the latter, plants that are developed to include such traits should be subject to the</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | <u>provisions of category 2 NGT plants.</u> |
| Recital 14e | | | | |
| 24e | | | <u>(14c) Since category 1 NGT plants encompass plants that are equivalent to plants occurring naturally or obtained by conventional breeding and that should be treated in the same way as those plants, their progeny obtained by conventional breeding techniques should also be treated accordingly and be included under category 1 NGT plants. Therefore, the progeny deriving from the application of conventional breeding techniques to a category 1 NGT plant, including the result of the crossing of a category 1 NGT plant with a conventionally bred plant, or of the crossing of two category 1 NGT plants, should remain subject to the provisions of category 1 NGT plants without the need to go through the verification procedure, prior to their release or placing on the market. Conversely, the progeny deriving from the application of targeted mutagenesis or</u> | <u>(14d) Since category 1 NGT plants encompass plants that are equivalent to plants occurring naturally or obtained by conventional breeding and that should be treated in the same way as those plants, their progeny obtained by conventional breeding techniques should also be treated accordingly and be included under category 1 NGT plants. Therefore, the progeny deriving from the application of conventional breeding techniques to a category 1 NGT plant that has obtained declaration of that status, including the result of the crossing of such a category 1 NGT plant with a conventionally bred plant, or of the crossing of two such category 1 NGT plants, or their respective progeny, should remain subject to the provisions of category 1 NGT plants without the need to go through the verification procedure, prior to their release or placing on the market.</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <p><u><i>cisgenesis to a category 1 NGT plant shall be subject to the procedure to verify the fulfillment of the criteria of equivalence, prior to its release or placing on the market as category 1 NGT plant. If those criteria are not met, the progeny can be released or placed on the market only as category 2 NGT plant.</i></u></p> | <p><u><i>Conversely, the progeny deriving from the application of targeted mutagenesis or cisgenesis to a category 1 NGT plant shall be subject to the procedure to verify the fulfillment of the criteria of equivalence, prior to its release or placing on the market as category 1 NGT plant. If those criteria are not met, the progeny can be released or placed on the market only as category 2 NGT plant.</i></u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 14f | | | | |
| 24f | | | <p><u><i>(14d) Since scientific and technical knowledge evolves rapidly in this area, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to update the criteria of equivalence in light of scientific and technical progress as regards the type and extent of genetic modifications that can occur in nature or through conventional breeding. This empowerment should only apply to the extent justified by available evidence of advances in scientific knowledge</i></u></p> | <p><u><i>(14e) Since scientific and technical knowledge evolves rapidly in this area, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to update the criteria of equivalence in light of scientific and technical progress as regards the type and extent of genetic modifications that can occur in nature or through conventional breeding. This empowerment should only apply to the extent justified by available evidence of advances in scientific knowledge</i></u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <u>and technical progress following the adoption of this Regulation.</u> | <u>and technical progress following the adoption of this Regulation.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 14g | | | | |
| 24g | | | <u>(14e) The balance between effective protection of invention and stimulation of research and development on the one hand and wide access to varieties serving the development of new varieties on the other hand should be maintained. Making patents on category 1 NGT plants available to breeders on equitable conditions and providing information on the applicable licensing conditions, should contribute to the development of new varieties, and to further encourage the development and placing on the market of NGT plants and their products obtained by NGTs. To that end, it should be possible for the patent holder (irrespective of whether it is the requester) to announce their willingness to license their patent under certain terms and conditions, such as those referred to in licensing platforms, among others. This information should</u> | deleted Text Origin: Council Mandate |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | <u><i>be provided by the requester, on a voluntary basis, in the context of category 1 NGT verification procedure.</i></u> | |
| Recital 15 | | | | |
| 25 | (15) All NGT plants that are not category 1 ('category 2 NGT plants') should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation because they feature more complex sets of modifications to the genome. | (15) All NGT plants that are not category 1 ('category 2 NGT plants') should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation because they feature more complex sets of modifications to the genome. | (15) All NGT plants that are not category 1 <u><i>NGT plants</i></u> ('category 2 NGT plants') <u><i>and their products (hereinafter 'category 2 NGT products')</i></u> should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation because they feature more complex sets of modifications to the genome. | (15) All NGT plants that are not category 1 <u><i>NGT plants</i></u> ('category 2 NGT plants') <u><i>and their products (hereinafter 'category 2 NGT products')</i></u> should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation because they feature more complex sets of modifications to the genome. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 16 | | | | |
| 26 | (16) Category 1 NGT plants and products should not be subject to the rules and requirements of the Union GMO legislation and to provisions in other Union legislation that apply to GMOs. For legal certainty for operators and transparency, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status should be obtained prior to deliberate release, including the placing on the market. | (16) Category 1 NGT plants and products should not be subject to the rules and requirements of the Union GMO legislation and to provisions in other Union legislation that apply to GMOs. For legal certainty for operators and transparency, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status should be obtained prior to deliberate release, including the placing on the market. | (16) Category 1 NGT plants and <u><i>their</i></u> products <u><i>(hereinafter 'category 1 NGT products')</i></u> should not be subject to the rules and requirements of the Union GMO legislation and to provisions in other Union legislation that apply to GMOs. For legal certainty for operators and transparency, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status should be obtained prior to deliberate release, including the placing on the | (16) Category 1 NGT plants and <u><i>their</i></u> products <u><i>(hereinafter 'category 1 NGT products')</i></u> should not be subject to the rules and requirements of the Union GMO legislation and to provisions in other Union legislation that apply to GMOs. For legal certainty for operators and transparency, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status should be obtained prior to deliberate release, including the placing on the |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | | market. <u>For the same reason, in order to improve transparency for breeding activities prior to deliberate release, including placing on the market, requesters should submit declarations describing the extent to which a plant for which the verification of NGT 1 status has been requested benefits from any type of patent protection. Requesters should make such declarations to the best of their knowledge, providing any relevant information of which they are aware. At the same time, the existence of patent protection does not determine the eligibility of the plant for category 1 NGT status, which is based solely on scientific equivalence criteria.</u> | market. <u>For the same reason, in order to improve transparency for breeding activities prior to deliberate release, including placing on the market, requesters should submit declarations describing the extent to which a plant for which the verification of NGT 1 status has been requested benefits from any type of patent protection. Requesters should make such declarations to the best of their knowledge, providing any relevant information of which they are aware. At the same time, the existence of patent protection should not determine the eligibility of the plant for category 1 NGT status, which is based solely on scientific equivalence criteria.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 17 | | | | |
| 27 | (17) This declaration should be obtained prior to any deliberate release of any category 1 NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market, such as for field trials that are to take place in the territory of the Union, since the criteria are based on data that | (17) This declaration should be obtained prior to any deliberate release of any category 1 NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market, such as for field trials that are to take place in the territory of the Union, since the criteria are based on data that | (17) This declaration should be obtained prior to any deliberate release of any category 1 NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market, such as for field trials that are to take place in the territory of the Union, since the criteria are based on data that | (17) This declaration should be obtained prior to any deliberate release of any category 1 NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market, such as for field trials that are to take place in the territory of the Union, since the criteria are based on data that |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|
| | is available before the field trials and does not depend on these field trials. When no field trials are to take place in the territory of the Union, operators should obtain that declaration before placing the category 1 NGT product on the market. | is available before the field trials and does not depend on these field trials. When no field trials are to take place in the territory of the Union, operators should obtain that declaration before placing the category 1 NGT product on the market. | is available before the field trials and does not depend on these field trials. When no field trials are to take place in the territory of the Union, operators should obtain that declaration before placing the category 1 NGT product on the market. | is available before the field trials and does not depend on these field trials. When no field trials are to take place in the territory of the Union, operators should obtain that declaration before placing the category 1 NGT product on the market. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Recital 17a | | | | |
| G 27a | | | | <i><u>(17a) Requesters for a declaration of category 1 NGT plant status should demonstrate that the plant is a category 1 NGT plant. To this end, they should carry out studies and provide any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant and that it fulfills the criteria of equivalence to conventional plants. Requesters should also provide scientific evidence substantiating the relation between the introduced genetic modifications and the intended traits based on, inter alia, relevant scientific literature, information related to any plants already developed or marketed featuring similar genetic</u></i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | <i><u>modifications and traits, any existing data gathered during the breeding process or from releases in third countries. The requester should also provide a declaration that the intended traits do not correspond to traits excluding NGT plants from category 1 status. All material used to provide the evidence should be up-to-date and should reflect the latest stage of development of the plant.</u></i> |
| Recital 17b | | | | |
| g 27b | | | | <i><u>(17b) The balance between effective protection of invention and stimulation of research and development on the one hand and wide access to varieties serving the development of new varieties on the other hand should be maintained. Making patents on category 1 NGT plants available to breeders on fair and reasonable conditions and providing information on the willingness to licence should contribute to the development of new varieties, and to further encourage the development and placing on the market of category</u></i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | <p><u>1 NGT plants and their products obtained by NGTs. To that end, it should be possible for the patent holder, irrespective of whether it is the requester, to confirm their willingness to license their patent under fair and reasonable conditions, such as those referred to in licensing platforms, among others. This information should be provided by the requester on a voluntary basis, in the context of category 1 NGT verification procedure. Where the requester is the patent holder, they should provide information clarifying the intent to licence or not, and to participate in voluntary licensing platforms.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 17c | | | | |
| G 27c | | | <p><u>(17a) The fact that a notification for consent or an application for authorisation has been submitted under Union GMO legislation does not preclude the subsequent submission of a request to obtain a declaration of category 1 NGT plant status for the same plant or</u></p> | <p><u>(17c) The fact that a notification for consent or an application for authorisation has been submitted under Union GMO legislation does not preclude the subsequent submission of a request to obtain a declaration of category 1 NGT plant status for the same plant or</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | | <u>product under the present regulation.</u> | <u>product under the present regulation.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Recital 18 | | | | |
| 28 | (18) Since the criteria for considering that a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants are unrelated to the type of activity that requires the deliberate release of the NGT plant, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status made prior to its deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market in the territory of the Union should also be valid for the placing on the market of related NGT products. In view of the high uncertainty existing at the field trial stage about the product reaching the market and the likely involvement of smaller operators in such releases, the verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to field trials should be conducted by national competent authorities as this would be less administratively burdensome for operators, and a decision should be taken at Union level only in case there are | (18) Since the criteria for considering that a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants are unrelated to the type of activity that requires the deliberate release of the NGT plant, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status made prior to its deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market in the territory of the Union should also be valid for the placing on the market of related NGT products. In view of the high uncertainty existing at the field trial stage about the product reaching the market and the likely involvement of smaller operators in such releases, the verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to field trials should be conducted by national competent authorities as this would be less administratively burdensome for operators, and a decision should be taken at Union level only in case there are | (18) Since the criteria for considering that a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants are unrelated to the type of activity that requires the deliberate release of the <u>category 1</u> NGT plant, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status made prior to its deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market in the territory of the Union should also be valid for the placing on the market of related <u>category 1</u> NGT products. In view of the high uncertainty existing at the field trial stage about the product reaching the market and the likely involvement of smaller operators in such releases, the verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to field trials should be conducted by national competent authorities <u>of Member States</u> as this would be less administratively burdensome for operators, and a decision | (18) Since the criteria for considering that a NGT plant is equivalent to naturally occurring or conventionally bred plants are unrelated to the type of activity that requires the deliberate release of the <u>category 1</u> NGT plant, a declaration of the category 1 NGT plant status made prior to its deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market in the territory of the Union should also be valid for the placing on the market of related <u>category 1</u> NGT products. In view of the high uncertainty existing at the field trial stage about the product reaching the market and the likely involvement of smaller operators in such releases, the verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to field trials should be conducted by national competent authorities <u>of Member States</u> as this would be less administratively burdensome for operators, and a decision |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|
| | <p>comments to the verification report by other national competent authorities. Where the verification request is submitted prior to the placing on the market of NGT products, the procedure should be conducted at Union level in order to ensure effectiveness of the verification procedure and consistency of the category 1 NGT plant status declarations.</p> | <p>comments to the verification report by other national competent authorities. Where the verification request is submitted prior to the placing on the market of NGT products, <u>and if there are <i>reasoned objections by other Member States</i></u>, the procedure should be conducted at Union level <u>in consultation with the <i>Commission and the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority')</i></u> in order to ensure effectiveness of the verification procedure and consistency of the category 1 NGT plant status declarations.</p> | <p>should be taken at Union level only in case there are comments <u><i>reasoned objections</i></u> to the verification report, <u>as regards <i>the fulfillment of the conditions for category 1 NGT plants</i></u>, by other national competent authorities <u>of other Member States</u>. Where the verification request is submitted prior to the placing on the market of <u>category 1</u> NGT products, the procedure should be conducted at Union level in order to ensure effectiveness of the verification procedure and consistency of the category 1 NGT plant status declarations.</p> | <p>should be taken at Union level only in case there are comments <u><i>reasoned objections</i></u> to the verification report, <u>as regards <i>the fulfillment of the conditions for category 1 NGT plants</i></u>, by other national competent authorities <u>of other Member States</u>. Where the verification request is submitted prior to the placing on the market of <u>category 1</u> NGT products, the procedure should be conducted at Union level in order to ensure effectiveness of the verification procedure and consistency of the category 1 NGT plant status declarations.</p> <p><small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small></p> |
| Recital 18a | | | | |
| G 28a | | <p><u><i>(18a) In order to effectively select new varieties that help the agricultural sector increase food security, as well as sustainability, adaptation and resilience in relation to the consequences of climate change, it is necessary to consider the specificity of polyploid plants, which are plants that contain more than two genomes. For such plants, the</i></u></p> | | <p><i>deleted</i></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | <u><i>maximum number of genetic modifications allowed for inclusion in category 1 NGT should be proportionate to the number of genomes they contain.</i></u> | | |
| Recital 19 | | | | |
| 29 | (19) The competent authorities of the Member States, the Commission and the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority') should be subject to strict deadlines to ensure that category 1 NGT plant status declarations are made within a reasonable time. | (19) The competent authorities of the Member States, the Commission and the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority') should be subject to <u>strict appropriate</u> deadlines to ensure that category 1 NGT plant status declarations are made within a reasonable time. | (19) The competent authorities of the Member States, the Commission and the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority') should be subject to strict deadlines to ensure that category 1 NGT plant status declarations are made within a reasonable time. | (19) The competent authorities of the Member States, the Commission and the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority') should be subject to <u>strict appropriate</u> deadlines to ensure that category 1 NGT plant status declarations are made within a reasonable time. Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Recital 20 | | | | |
| 30 | (20) The verification of category 1 NGT plant status is of technical nature and does not involve any risk assessment or risk management considerations and the decision on the status is only declaratory. Therefore, when the procedure is conducted at Union level, such implementing decisions should be adopted by the advisory procedure, supported by scientific and technical assistance by the Authority. | (20) The verification of category 1 NGT plant status is of technical nature and does not involve any risk assessment or risk management considerations and the decision on the status is only declaratory. Therefore, when the procedure is conducted at Union level, such implementing decisions should be adopted by the advisory procedure, supported by scientific and technical assistance by the Authority. | (20) The verification of category 1 NGT plant status is of technical nature and does not involve any risk assessment or risk management considerations and the decision on the status is only declaratory. Therefore, when the procedure is conducted at Union level, such implementing decisions should be adopted by the advisory procedure, supported by scientific and technical assistance by the Authority. | (20) The verification of category 1 NGT plant status is of technical nature and does not involve any risk assessment or risk management considerations and the decision on the status is only declaratory. Therefore, when the procedure is conducted at Union level, such implementing decisions should be adopted by the advisory procedure, supported by scientific and technical assistance by the Authority. |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Recital 21 | | | | |
| 31 | (21) Decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status should assign an identification number to the NGT plant concerned in order to ensure transparency and traceability of such plants when they are listed in the database and for the purpose of labelling of plant reproductive material derived from them. | (21) Decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status should assign an identification number to the NGT plant concerned in order to ensure transparency and traceability of such plants when they are listed in the database and for the purpose of labelling of plant reproductive material derived from them. <u>The information listed should include information on the technique or techniques used to obtain the trait or traits.</u> | (21) Decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status should assign an identification number to the <u>category 1</u> NGT plant concerned in order to ensure transparency and traceability of such plants when they are listed in the database and for the purpose of labelling of plant reproductive material derived from them. <u>For transparency reasons, the patent information and the licence declaration as provided by the requester should also be included in the database and be kept up-to-date, without any responsibility on the part of the Commission for the accuracy of that information and subject to the caveat that this information is only limited to what the requester was aware of.</u> | (21) Decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status should assign an identification number to the NGT plant concerned in order to ensure transparency and traceability of such plants when they are listed in the database and for the purpose of labelling of plant reproductive material derived from them. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Recital 22 | | | | |
| 32 | (22) Category 1 NGT plants should remain subject to any regulatory framework that applies to conventionally bred plants. As is the case for conventional plants | (22) Category 1 NGT plants should remain subject to any regulatory framework that applies to conventionally bred plants. As is the case for conventional plants | (22) Category 1 NGT plants should remain subject to any regulatory framework that applies to conventionally bred plants. As is the case for conventional plants | (22) Category 1 NGT plants should remain subject to any regulatory framework that applies to conventionally bred plants. As is the case for conventional plants |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>and products, those NGT plants and their products will be subject to the applicable sectoral legislation on seed and other plant reproductive material, food, feed and other products, and horizontal frameworks, such as the nature conservation legislation and environmental liability. In this regard, category 1 NGT food featuring a significantly changed composition or structure that affects the nutritional value, metabolism or level of undesirable substances of the food will be considered as novel food and thus fall into the scope of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ and will be risk assessed in that context.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).</p> | <p>and products, those NGT plants and their products will be subject to the applicable sectoral legislation on seed and other plant reproductive material, food, feed and other products, and horizontal frameworks, such as the nature conservation legislation and environmental liability. In this regard, category 1 NGT food featuring a significantly changed composition or structure that affects the nutritional value, metabolism or level of undesirable substances of the food will be considered as novel food and thus fall into the scope of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ and will be risk assessed in that context.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).</p> | <p>and <u>their</u> products, those <u>category 1</u> NGT plants and their <u>category 1 NGT</u> products will be subject to the applicable sectoral legislation on <u>food, feed and products other than food and feed, such as</u> seed and other plant reproductive material, food, feed and other products, and horizontal frameworks, such as the nature conservation legislation and environmental liability. In this regard, category 1 NGT food featuring a significantly changed composition or structure that affects the nutritional value, metabolism or level of undesirable substances of the food will be considered as novel food and thus fall into the scope of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ and will be risk assessed in that context.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation</p> | <p>and products, those NGT plants and their products will be subject to the applicable sectoral legislation on seed and other plant reproductive material, food, feed and other products, and horizontal frameworks, such as the nature conservation legislation and environmental liability. In this regard, <u>safeguard measures necessary to protect human and animal health and the environment may be taken under the applicable Union legislation, including the emergency measures concerning food and feed under Articles 53 and 54 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, the emergency measures concerning plant reproductive material of varieties of agricultural plant species under Articles 16(2) and 18 of Directive 2002/53/EC and of varieties of vegetable species under Articles 16(2) and 18 of Directive 2002/55/EC, and other safeguard measures in Union legislation governing the placing on the market of products, such as medicinal products, cosmetic products, and fertilisers. Also,</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (EC) No 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1). | category 1 NGT food featuring a significantly changed composition or structure that affects the nutritional value, metabolism or level of undesirable substances of the food will be considered as novel food and thus fall into the scope of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council (¹) ^L and will be risk assessed in that context. 1. Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1). |
| Recital 23 | | | | |
| 33 | (23) Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and the Council on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) 834/2007 ⁽¹⁾ prohibits the use of GMOs and products from and by GMOs in organic production. It defines GMOs for the purposes of | (23) Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and the Council on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) 834/2007 ⁽¹⁾ prohibits the use of GMOs and products from and by GMOs in organic production. It defines GMOs for the purposes of | (23) Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and the Council on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) 834/2007 ⁽¹⁾ prohibits the use of GMOs and products from and by GMOs in organic production. It defines GMOs for the purposes of | (23) <u><i>This Regulation should not impede progress towards the Farm to Fork Strategy and the EU Biodiversity Strategies target of 25% of agricultural land under organic farming by 2030.</i></u> Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and the Council on organic production and |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>that Regulation by reference to Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding from the prohibition GMOs which have been obtained through the techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex 1.B of Directive 2001/18/EC. As a result, category 2 NGT plants will be banned in organic production. However, it is necessary to clarify the status of category 1 NGT plants for the purposes of organic production. The use of new genomic techniques is currently incompatible with the concept of organic production in the Regulation (EC) 2018/848 and with consumers' perception of organic products. The use of category 1 NGT plants should therefore be also prohibited in organic production.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 1).</p> | <p>that Regulation by reference to Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding from the prohibition GMOs which have been obtained through the techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex 1.B of Directive 2001/18/EC. As a result, category 2 NGT plants will be banned in organic production. However, it is necessary to clarify the status of category 1 NGT plants for the purposes of organic production. <u>Currently, the compatibility of</u> the use of new genomic techniques is currently incompatible with the concept<u>principles</u> of organic production in the Regulation (EC) 2018/848 and with consumers' perception of organic products<u>requires further consideration</u>. The use of category 1 NGT plants should therefore be also prohibited in organic production, <u>until such further consideration takes place</u>.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 1).</p> | <p>that Regulation by reference to Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding from the prohibition GMOs which have been obtained through the techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex 1.B of Directive 2001/18/EC. As a result, category 2 NGT plants will be banned in organic production. However, it is necessary to clarify the status of category 1 NGT plants for the purposes of organic production. The use of new genomic techniques is currently incompatible with the concept of organic production in the Regulation (EC) 2018/848 and with consumers' perception of organic products. The use of category 1 NGT plants should therefore be also prohibited in organic production.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 1).</p> | <p>labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) 834/2007⁽¹⁾ prohibits the use of GMOs and products from and by GMOs in organic production. It defines GMOs for the purposes of that Regulation by reference to Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding from the prohibition GMOs which have been obtained through the techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex 1.B of Directive 2001/18/EC. As a result, category 2 NGT plants will be banned in organic production. However, it is necessary to clarify the status of category 1 NGT plants for the purposes of organic production. <u>Currently, the compatibility of</u> the use of new genomic techniques is currently incompatible with the concept<u>principles</u> of organic production in the Regulation (EC) 2018/848 and with consumers' perception of organic products<u>requires further consideration</u>. The use of category 1 NGT plants should therefore be also prohibited in organic production, <u>until such further consideration takes place</u>.</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2018/848 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 (OJ L 150, 14.6.2018, p. 1).</p> <p>Text Origin: EP Mandate</p> |
| Recital 23a | | | | |
| G 33a | | | | <p><u>(23a) Organic production chains are, with the exceptions set out in Regulation (EU) 2018/848, already separated from conventional production chains so that unintended presence is avoided. To keep the burden for organic producers proportionate, by applying the same precautionary measures as those already applied to conventional plants and products not authorised in organic production, the adventitious or technically unavoidable presence of category 1 NGT plants and their products in organic production should not constitute non-compliance with Regulation (EU) 2018/848. Moreover, in certain circumstances it may be necessary for Member States to adopt appropriate measures on their territory to avoid the</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | <u><i>unintended presence of category 1 NGT plants in organic agriculture, in particular in areas with specific geographical conditions, such as certain Mediterranean island Member States and insular regions, in accordance with Article 29(7) of Regulation (EU) 2018/848.</i></u> |
| Recital 24 | | | | |
| 34 | (24) Provision should be made to ensure transparency as regards the use of category 1 NGT plant varieties, to ensure that production chains that wish to remain free from NGTs can do so and thereby safeguard consumer trust. NGT plants that have obtained a category 1 NGT plant status declaration should be listed in a publicly available database. To ensure traceability, transparency and choice for operators, during research and plant breeding, when selling seed to farmers or making plant reproductive material available to third parties in any other way, plant reproductive material of category 1 NGT plants should be labelled as category 1 NGT. | (24) Provision should be made to ensure transparency as regards the use of category 1 NGT plant varieties, to ensure that production chains that wish to remain free from NGTs can do so and thereby safeguard consumer trust. NGT plants that have obtained a category 1 NGT plant status declaration should be listed in a publicly available database <u><i>including information on the technique or techniques used to obtain the trait or traits.</i></u> To ensure traceability, transparency and choice for operators, during research and plant breeding, when selling seed to farmers or making plant reproductive material available to third parties in any other way, plant reproductive | (24) Provision should be made to ensure transparency as regards the use of category 1 NGT plant varieties, to ensure that production chains that wish to remain free from NGTs can do so and thereby safeguard consumer trust. NGT plants that have obtained a category 1 NGT plant status declaration should be listed in a publicly available database. To ensure traceability, transparency and choice for operators, during research and plant breeding, when selling seed to farmers or making plant reproductive material available to third parties in any other way, plant reproductive material of category 1 NGT plants should be labelled as category 1 NGT. <u><i>Moreover, in certain</i></u> | (24) Provision should be made to ensure transparency as regards the use of category 1 NGT plant varieties, to ensure that production chains that wish to remain free from NGTs can do so and thereby safeguard consumer trust. NGT plants that have obtained a category 1 NGT plant status declaration should be listed in a publicly available database <u><i>including information on the technique or techniques used to obtain the trait or traits. For transparency reasons, the patent information and the declarations as provided by the requester should also be included in the database and be kept up-to-date, without any responsibility on the part of the Commission for the</i></u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | material of category 1 NGT plants should be labelled as category 1 NGT. | <u>circumstances it may be necessary for Member States to adopt appropriate measures on their territory to avoid the unintended presence of category 1 NGT plants in organic agriculture, in particular in areas with specific geographical conditions, such as certain Mediterranean island Member States and insular regions, in accordance with Article 29(7) of Regulation (EU) 2018/848.</u> | <u>accuracy of that information and subject to the caveat that this information is only limited to what the requester was aware of.</u> To ensure traceability, transparency and choice for operators, during research and plant breeding, when selling seed to farmers or making plant reproductive material available to third parties in any other way, plant reproductive material of category 1 NGT plants should be labelled as category 1 NGT. Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Recital 25 | | | | |
| 35 | (25) Category 2 NGT plants should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation given that on the basis of current scientific and technical knowledge, their risks need to be assessed. Special rules should be provided in order to adapt the procedures and certain other rules laid down in Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 to the specific nature of category 2 NGT plants and the differing levels of risk that they may pose. | (25) Category 2 NGT plants should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation given that on the basis of current scientific and technical knowledge, their risks need to be assessed. Special rules should be provided in order to adapt the procedures and certain other rules laid down in Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 to the specific nature of category 2 NGT plants and the differing levels of risk that they may pose. | (25) Category 2 NGT plants <u>and their products</u> should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation given that on the basis of current scientific and technical knowledge, their risks need to be assessed. Special rules should be provided in order to adapt the procedures and certain other rules laid down in Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 to the specific nature of category 2 NGT plants and the differing levels of risk that they may pose. | (25) Category 2 NGT plants <u>and their products</u> should remain subject to the requirements of the Union GMO legislation given that on the basis of current scientific and technical knowledge, their risks need to be assessed. Special rules <u>In particular, they should be provided in order to adapt the procedures and certain other rules laid down in Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003</u> remain subject to the <u>specific nature of authorisation, labelling, and traceability</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | <p><i><u>requirements. The possibility for Member States to restrict or prohibit cultivation of GMOs on their territory and to take appropriate measures to avoid the unintended presence of GMOs in other products also continue to apply to</u> category 2 NGT plants and the differing levels of risk that they may pose, given that <u>experience has shown that cultivation of genetically modified plants is an issue with strong national, regional and local dimensions and taking into account inter alia the diversity of farming systems and natural and economic conditions, such as those pertaining to islands.</u></i></p> <p><small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small></p> |
| Recital 25a | | | | |
| G | 35a | | | <p><i><u>(25a) However, special rules should be provided in order to adapt the procedures and certain other rules laid down in Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 to the specific nature of category 2 NGT plants and the differing levels of risk that they may pose.</u></i></p> |
| Recital 26 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | <p>(26) Category 2 NGT plants and products, in order to be released into the environment or placed on the market, should remain subject to a consent or authorisation in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. However, given the wide variety of those NGT plants, the amount of information necessary for the risk assessment will vary on a case-by-case basis. The Authority, in its scientific opinions on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis¹ and on plants developed through targeted mutagenesis² recommended flexibility in data requirements for the risk assessment of these plants. Based on the Authority's 'Criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis' ⁽³⁾, considerations on the history of safe use, familiarity for the environment and the function and structure of the modified/inserted sequence(s) should assist in determining the type and amount of data required to perform the risk assessment of those NGT plants. It</p> | <p>(26) Category 2 NGT plants and products, in order to be released into the environment or placed on the market, should remain subject to a consent or authorisation in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. However, given the wide variety of those NGT plants, the amount of information necessary for the risk assessment will vary on a case-by-case basis. The Authority, in its scientific opinions on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis¹ and on plants developed through targeted mutagenesis² recommended flexibility in data requirements for the risk assessment of these plants. Based on the Authority's 'Criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis' ⁽³⁾, considerations on the history of safe use, familiarity for the environment and the function and structure of the modified/inserted sequence(s) should assist in determining the type and amount of data required to perform the risk assessment of those NGT plants. It</p> | <p>(26) Category 2 NGT plants and <u>their</u> products, in order to be released into the environment or placed on the market, should remain subject to a consent or authorisation in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. However, given the wide variety of those <u>category 2</u> NGT plants, the amount of information necessary for the risk assessment will vary on a case-by-case basis. The Authority, in its scientific opinions on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis¹ and on plants developed through targeted mutagenesis² recommended flexibility in data requirements for the risk assessment of these plants. Based on the Authority's 'Criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis' ⁽³⁾, considerations on the history of safe use, familiarity for the environment and the function and structure of the modified/inserted sequence(s) should assist in determining the type and amount of data required to perform the risk</p> | <p>(26) Category 2 NGT plants and <u>their</u> products, in order to be released into the environment or placed on the market, should remain subject to a consent or authorisation <u>and other provisions, including on measures necessary to protect human and animal health and the environment such as modification, suspension and revocation of authorisation and emergency measures,</u> in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. However, given the wide variety of those <u>category 2</u> NGT plants, the amount of information necessary for the risk assessment will vary on a case-by-case basis. The Authority, in its scientific opinions on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis¹ and on plants developed through targeted mutagenesis² recommended flexibility in data requirements for the risk assessment of these plants. Based on the Authority's 'Criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis' ⁽³⁾,</p> |

| CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---|--|
| <p>is therefore necessary to establish general principles and criteria for the risk assessment of these plants, while providing for flexibility and possibility to adapt risk assessment methodologies to scientific and technical progress.</p> <p>1. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatko J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta, J, Fernandez Dumont A, Gennaro A, Lenzi, P, Lewandowska A, Munoz Guajardo IP, Papadopoulou N and Rostoks N, 2022. Updated scientific opinion on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7621, 33 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7621.</p> <p>2. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Naegeli H, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatko J, Moreno FJ, Mullins E, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta J, Gennaro A, Paraskevopoulos K, Raffaello T and Rostoks N, 2020. Applicability of the EFSA Opinion on site-directed nucleases type 3 for the safety assessment of plants developed using site-directed nucleases type 1 and 2 and oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis.</p> | <p>is therefore necessary to establish general principles and criteria for the risk assessment of these plants, while providing for flexibility and possibility to adapt risk assessment methodologies to scientific and technical progress.</p> <p>1. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatko J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta, J, Fernandez Dumont A, Gennaro A, Lenzi, P, Lewandowska A, Munoz Guajardo IP, Papadopoulou N and Rostoks N, 2022. Updated scientific opinion on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7621, 33 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7621.</p> <p>2. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Naegeli H, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatko J, Moreno FJ, Mullins E, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta J, Gennaro A, Paraskevopoulos K, Raffaello T and Rostoks N, 2020. Applicability of the EFSA Opinion on site-directed nucleases type 3 for the safety assessment of plants developed using site-directed nucleases type 1 and 2 and oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis.</p> | <p>assessment of those category 2 NGT plants. It is therefore necessary to establish general principles and criteria information requirements for the risk assessment of these plants, while providing for flexibility and possibility to adapt risk assessment methodologies to scientific and technical progress.</p> <p>1. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatko J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta, J, Fernandez Dumont A, Gennaro A, Lenzi, P, Lewandowska A, Munoz Guajardo IP, Papadopoulou N and Rostoks N, 2022. Updated scientific opinion on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7621, 33 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7621.</p> <p>2. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Naegeli H, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatko J, Moreno FJ, Mullins E, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta J, Gennaro A, Paraskevopoulos K, Raffaello T and Rostoks N, 2020. Applicability of the EFSA Opinion on site-directed nucleases type 3 for the safety assessment</p> | <p>considerations on the history of safe use, familiarity for the environment and the function and structure of the modified/inserted sequence(s) should assist in determining the type and amount of data required to perform the risk assessment of those category 2 NGT plants. It is therefore necessary to establish general principles and criteria information requirements for the risk assessment of these plants, while providing for flexibility and possibility to adapt risk assessment methodologies to scientific and technical progress.</p> <p>1. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatko J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta, J, Fernandez Dumont A, Gennaro A, Lenzi, P, Lewandowska A, Munoz Guajardo IP, Papadopoulou N and Rostoks N, 2022. Updated scientific opinion on plants developed through cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7621, 33 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7621.</p> <p>2. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Naegeli H, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC,</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|--|
| | EFSA Journal 2020;18(11):6299, 14 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2020.6299 . 3. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatkó J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Rostoks N, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Fernandez A, Gennaro A, Papadopoulou N, Raffaello T and Schoonjans R, 2022. Statement on criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7618, 12 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7618 . | EFSA Journal 2020;18(11):6299, 14 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2020.6299 . 3. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatkó J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Rostoks N, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Fernandez A, Gennaro A, Papadopoulou N, Raffaello T and Schoonjans R, 2022. Statement on criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7618, 12 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7618 . | of plants developed using site-directed nucleases type 1 and 2 and oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. EFSA Journal 2020;18(11):6299, 14 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2020.6299 . 3. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatkó J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Rostoks N, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Fernandez A, Gennaro A, Papadopoulou N, Raffaello T and Schoonjans R, 2022. Statement on criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7618, 12 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7618 . | Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatkó J, Moreno FJ, Mullins E, Nogué F, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Casacuberta J, Gennaro A, Paraskevopoulos K, Raffaello T and Rostoks N, 2020. Applicability of the EFSA Opinion on site-directed nucleases type 3 for the safety assessment of plants developed using site-directed nucleases type 1 and 2 and oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis. EFSA Journal 2020;18(11):6299, 14 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2020.6299 . 3. EFSA GMO Panel (EFSA Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms), Mullins E, Bresson J-L, Dalmay T, Dewhurst IC, Epstein MM, Firbank LG, Guerche P, Hejatkó J, Moreno FJ, Naegeli H, Nogué F, Rostoks N, Sánchez Serrano JJ, Savoini G, Veromann E, Veronesi F, Fernandez A, Gennaro A, Papadopoulou N, Raffaello T and Schoonjans R, 2022. Statement on criteria for risk assessment of plants produced by targeted mutagenesis, cisgenesis and intragenesis. EFSA Journal 2022;20(10):7618, 12 pp. https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7618 . Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 27 | | | | |
| 37 | (27) Requirements on the content of notifications for consent for the placing on the market of products containing or consisting of GMOs other than food or feed and on the content of applications for authorisation for the placing on | (27) Requirements on the content of notifications for consent for the placing on the market of products containing or consisting of GMOs other than food or feed and on the content of applications for authorisation for the placing on | (27) Requirements on the content of notifications for consent for the placing on the market of products, <u>other than food or feed</u> , containing or consisting of GMOs other than food or feed , and on the content of applications for | (27) Requirements on the content of notifications for consent for the placing on the market of products, <u>other than food or feed</u> , containing or consisting of GMOs other than food or feed , and on the content of applications for |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | the market of genetically modified food and feed are laid down in different pieces of legislation. To ensure consistency between the notifications for consent and applications for authorisation for category 2 NGT products, the content of such notifications and applications should be the same, except those concerning the assessment of food and feed safety assessment as these are only relevant to category 2 NGT food and feed. | the market of genetically modified food and feed are laid down in different pieces of legislation. To ensure consistency between the notifications for consent and applications for authorisation for category 2 NGT products, the content of such notifications and applications should be the same, except those concerning the assessment of food and feed safety assessment as these are only relevant to category 2 NGT food and feed. | authorisation for the placing on the market of genetically modified food and feed are laid down in different pieces of legislation. To ensure consistency between the notifications for consent and applications for authorisation for category 2 NGT products, the content of such notifications and applications should be the same, except those concerning the assessment of food and feed safety assessment as these are only relevant to category 2 NGT food and feed. | authorisation for the placing on the market of genetically modified food and feed are laid down in different pieces of legislation. To ensure consistency between the notifications for consent and applications for authorisation for category 2 NGT products, the content of such notifications and applications should be the same, except those concerning the assessment of food and feed safety assessment as these are only relevant to category 2 NGT food and feed. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 28 | | | | |
| 38 | (28) The European Union Reference Laboratory for GM Food and Feed (EURL), in collaboration with the European Network of GM Laboratories (ENGL), concluded that analytical testing is not considered feasible for all products obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis ⁽¹⁾ . When the introduced modifications of the genetic material are not specific to the NGT plant in question, they do not allow the differentiation of the | (28) The European Union Reference Laboratory for GM Food and Feed (EURL), in collaboration with the European Network of GM Laboratories (ENGL), concluded that analytical testing is not considered feasible for all products obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis ⁽¹⁾ . When the introduced modifications of the genetic material are not specific to the NGT plant in question, they do not allow the differentiation of the | (28) The European Union Reference Laboratory for GM Food and Feed (EURL), in collaboration with the European Network of GM Laboratories (ENGL), concluded that <u>has identified</u> analytical testing is not considered feasible for <u>all challenges and limitations associated with the identification and quantification of certain plants and</u> products obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis ⁽¹⁾ . <u>For example</u> , when | (28) The European Union Reference Laboratory for GM Food and Feed (EURL), in collaboration with the European Network of GM Laboratories (ENGL), concluded that <u>has identified</u> analytical testing is not considered feasible for <u>all challenges and limitations associated with the identification and quantification of certain plants and</u> products obtained by targeted mutagenesis and cisgenesis ⁽¹⁾ . <u>For example</u> , when |

| CLEAN | Commission Proposal | VS.EC | EP Mandate | VS.EC | Council Mandate | VS.EC | Draft Agreement |
|-------|--|--|---|---|-----------------|-------|-----------------|
| | <p>NGT plant from conventional plants. In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the notifier or the applicant, the modalities to comply with analytical method requirements should be adapted. This should be done in the implementing acts adopted pursuant to this Regulation. Provision should also be made for the EURL, assisted by the ENGL, to adopt guidance for applicants on the minimum performance requirements for analytical methods. Modalities for performing method validation may also be adapted.</p> <p>1. European Network of GMO Laboratories (ENGL), Detection of food and feed plant products obtained by new mutagenesis techniques, 26 March 2019 (JRC116289); 13 June 2023 (JRC133689; EUR 31521 EN)</p> | <p>NGT plant from conventional plants. In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the notifier or the applicant, the modalities to comply with analytical method requirements should be adapted. This should be done in the implementing acts adopted pursuant to this Regulation. Provision should also be made for the EURL, assisted by the ENGL, to adopt guidance for applicants on the minimum performance requirements for analytical methods. Modalities for performing method validation may also be adapted.</p> <p>1. European Network of GMO Laboratories (ENGL), Detection of food and feed plant products obtained by new mutagenesis techniques, 26 March 2019 (JRC116289); 13 June 2023 (JRC133689; EUR 31521 EN)</p> | <p>the introduced modifications of the genetic material are not specific to the NGT plant in question, they do not allow the differentiation of the NGT plant from conventional plants. In <u>such</u> cases where it is not feasible to provide, an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified <u>should still be provided</u> by the notifier or the applicant, <u>but, if duly justified</u>, the modalities to comply with analytical method <u>performance</u> requirements should be adapted. This should be done in the implementing acts adopted pursuant to this Regulation. Provision should also be made for the EURL, assisted by the ENGL, to adopt guidance for applicants on the minimum performance requirements for analytical methods. Modalities for performing method validation may also be adapted.</p> <p>1. European Network of GMO Laboratories (ENGL), Detection of food and feed plant products obtained by new mutagenesis techniques, 26 March 2019 (JRC116289); 13 June 2023 (JRC133689; EUR 31521 EN)</p> | <p>the introduced modifications of the genetic material are not specific to the NGT plant in question, they do not allow the differentiation of the NGT plant from conventional plants. In <u>such</u> cases where it is not feasible to provide, an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified <u>should still be provided</u> by the notifier or the applicant, <u>but, if duly justified</u>, the modalities to comply with analytical method <u>performance</u> requirements should be adapted. This should be done in the implementing acts adopted pursuant to this Regulation. Provision should also be made for the EURL, assisted by the ENGL, to adopt guidance for applicants on the minimum performance requirements for analytical methods. Modalities for performing method validation may also be adapted.</p> <p>1. European Network of GMO Laboratories (ENGL), Detection of food and feed plant products obtained by new mutagenesis techniques, 26 March 2019 (JRC116289); 13 June 2023 (JRC133689; EUR 31521 EN)</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|--|---|--|
| Recital 29 | | | | |
| 39 | <p>(29) Directive 2001/18/EC requires a monitoring plan for environmental effects of GMOs after their deliberate release or placing on the market but provides for flexibility as to the design of the plan taking into account the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the GMO, of its expected use and of the receiving environment. Genetic modifications in category 2 NGT plants may range from changes only needing a limited risk assessment to complex alterations requiring a more thorough analysis of potential risks. Therefore, post-market monitoring requirements for environmental effects of category 2 NGT plants should be adapted in the light of the environmental risk assessment and the experience in field trials, the characteristics of the NGT plant concerned, the characteristics and scale of its expected use, in particular any history of safe use of the plant and the characteristics of the receiving environment. Therefore, a monitoring plan for environmental effects should not</p> | <p>(29) Directive 2001/18/EC requires a monitoring plan for environmental effects of GMOs after their deliberate release or placing on the market but provides for flexibility as to the design of the plan taking into account the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the GMO, of its expected use and of the receiving environment. Genetic modifications in category 2 NGT plants may range from changes only needing a limited risk assessment to complex alterations requiring a more thorough analysis of potential risks. Therefore, post-market monitoring requirements for environmental effects of category 2 NGT plants should be adapted in the light of the environmental risk assessment and the experience in field trials, the characteristics of the NGT plant concerned, the characteristics and scale of its expected use, in particular any history of safe use of the plant and the characteristics of the receiving environment. Therefore<u>In view of the precautionary principle</u>, a</p> | <p>(29) Directive 2001/18/EC requires a monitoring plan for environmental effects of GMOs after their deliberate release or placing on the market but provides for flexibility as to the design of the plan taking into account the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the GMO, of its expected use and of the receiving environment. <u>This requirement for a monitoring plan should apply as a rule to category 2 NGT plants. However</u>, genetic modifications in category 2 NGT plants may range from changes only needing a limited risk assessment to complex alterations requiring a more thorough analysis of potential risks. Therefore, <u>it should be possible for the competent authority not to require</u> post-market monitoring requirements for environmental effects of category 2 NGT plants should be adapted in the light<u>where duly justified, based on the results of any previous release of the category 2 NGT plant, the findings</u> of the environmental risk assessment and</p> | <p>(29) Directive 2001/18/EC requires a monitoring plan for environmental effects of GMOs after their deliberate release or placing on the market but provides for flexibility as to the design of the plan taking into account the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the GMO, of its expected use and of the receiving environment. <u>In view of the precautionary principle this requirement for a monitoring plan should apply as a rule to category 2 NGT plants. However</u>, genetic modifications in category 2 NGT plants may range from changes only needing a limited risk assessment to complex alterations requiring a more thorough analysis of potential risks. Therefore, <u>it should be possible for the competent authority not to require</u> post-market monitoring requirements for environmental effects of category 2 NGT plants should be adapted<u>where duly justified, based on the results of any previous release of the category 2 NGT plant</u> in the light<u>Union, the</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|
| | be required if the category 2 NGT plant is unlikely to pose risks that need monitoring, such as indirect, delayed or unforeseen effects on human health or on the environment. | monitoring plan for environmental effects should not always be required <u>if when consent is first given. It should only be possible to waive the requirement for monitoring upon the renewal of consent, provided that it has been demonstrated that</u> the category 2 NGT plant is unlikely to <u>does not</u> pose risks that need monitoring, such as indirect, delayed or unforeseen effects on human health or on the environment. | the experience in field trials , the characteristics of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant concerned , the characteristics and scale of its expected use, in particular any history of safe use of the plant and the characteristics of the receiving environment. Therefore, a monitoring plan for environmental effects should not be required if the category 2 NGT plant is unlikely to pose risks that need monitoring, such as indirect, delayed or unforeseen effects on human health or on the environment. | <u>findings</u> of the environmental risk assessment and the experience in field trials , the characteristics of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant concerned , the characteristics and scale of its expected use, in particular any history of safe use of the plant and the characteristics of the receiving environment. Therefore, a monitoring plan for environmental effects should not be required if the category 2 NGT plant is unlikely to pose risks that need monitoring, such as indirect, delayed or unforeseen effects on human health or on the environment. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 29a | | | | |
| 39a | | | <u>(29a) Provision should be made for the Authority to adopt guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant in the preparation and the presentation of the notification and the application, including as regards the monitoring plan for environmental effects.</u> | <u>(29a) Provision should be made for the Authority to adopt guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant in the preparation and the presentation of the notification or the application, including as regards the monitoring plan for environmental effects.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 30 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | (30) For reasons of proportionality, after a first renewal of the authorisation, the authorisation should be valid for an unlimited period, unless decided differently at the time of that renewal based on the risk assessment and the available information on the NGT plant concerned, subject to reassessment when new information has become available. | (30) For reasons of proportionality, after a first renewal of the authorisation, the authorisation should be valid for an unlimited period, unless decided differently at the time of that renewal based on the risk assessment and the available information on the NGT plant concerned, subject to reassessment when new information has become available. | (30) For reasons of proportionality, after <u>upon</u> a first renewal of the authorisation, the authorisation should be valid for an unlimited period, unless decided differently at the time of that renewal based on the risk assessment and the available information on the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant concerned, subject to reassessment when new information has become available. | (30) For reasons of proportionality, after <u>upon</u> a first renewal of the authorisation, the authorisation should be valid for an unlimited period, unless decided differently at the time of that renewal based on the risk assessment and the available information on the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant concerned, subject to reassessment when new information has become available. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 31 | | | | |
| 41 | (31) For reasons of legal certainty and good administration, the timeline for the Authority to deliver its opinion on an application for authorisation should only be extended when additional information is necessary to carry out the assessment of the application, and the extension should not be longer than the originally foreseen time limit unless it is justified by the nature of the data or exceptional circumstances. | (31) For reasons of legal certainty and good administration, the timeline for the Authority to deliver its opinion on an application for authorisation should only be extended when additional information is necessary to carry out the assessment of the application, and the extension should not be longer than the originally foreseen time limit unless it is justified by the nature of the data or exceptional circumstances. | (31) For reasons of legal certainty and good administration, the timeline for the Authority to deliver its opinion on an application for authorisation should only be extended when additional information is necessary to carry out the assessment of the application, and the extension should not be longer than the originally foreseen time limit unless it is justified by the nature of the data or exceptional circumstances. | (31) For reasons of legal certainty and good administration, the timeline for the Authority to deliver its opinion on an application for authorisation should only be extended when additional information is necessary to carry out the assessment of the application, and the extension should not be longer than the originally foreseen time limit unless it is justified by the nature of the data or exceptional circumstances. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|--|
| Recital 32 | | | | |
| 42 | (32) To increase transparency and consumers' information, operators should be allowed to complement the labelling of category 2 NGT products as GMO with information on the trait conferred by the genetic modification. In order to avoid misleading or confusing indications, a proposal for such a labelling should be provided in the notification for consent or in the application for authorisation and should be specified in the consent or in the authorisation decision. | (32) To increase transparency and consumers' information, operators should be allowed to complement the labelling of category 2 NGT products as GMO with information on the trait conferred by the genetic modification. In order to avoid misleading or confusing indications, a proposal for such a labelling should be provided in the notification for consent or in the application for authorisation and should be specified in the consent or in the authorisation decision. | (32) To increase transparency and consumers' information, operators should be allowed to complement the labelling of category 2 NGT products as GMO with information on the trait(s) conferred by the genetic modification. In order to avoid misleading or confusing indications, a proposal for such a labelling should be provided in the notification for consent or in the application for authorisation and should be specified in the consent or in the authorisation decision. | (32) To increase transparency and consumers' information, operators ^{it} should be allowed ^{possible for operators} to complement the labelling of category 2 NGT products as GMO with information on the trait ^{traits} conferred by the genetic modification, ^{provided that this information concerns all traits} . In order to avoid misleading or confusing indications, a proposal for such a labelling should be provided in the notification for consent or in the application for authorisation and should be specified in the consent or in the authorisation decision. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 33 | | | | |
| 43 | (33) Regulatory incentives should be offered to potential notifiers or applicants for category 2 NGT plants and products containing traits with the potential to contribute to a sustainable agri-food system, in order to steer the development of category 2 NGT plants towards such traits. The criteria to trigger these incentives | (33) Regulatory incentives should be offered to potential notifiers or applicants for category 2 NGT plants and products containing traits with the potential to contribute to a sustainable agri-food system, in order to steer the development of category 2 NGT plants towards such traits. The criteria to trigger these incentives | (33) Regulatory incentives should be offered to potential notifiers or applicants for category 2 NGT plants and ^{their} products containing traits with the potential to contribute to a sustainable agri-food system, in order to steer the development of category 2 NGT plants towards such traits. The criteria to trigger these incentives | (33) Regulatory incentives should be offered to potential notifiers or applicants for category 2 NGT plants and ^{their} products containing traits with the potential to contribute to a sustainable agri-food system, in order to steer the development of category 2 NGT plants towards such traits. The criteria to trigger these incentives |


| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|---|
| | <p>should focus on broad trait categories with the potential to contribute to sustainability (such as those linked to tolerance or resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses, improved nutritional characteristics or increased yield) and should be based on the contribution to the value for sustainable cultivation and use as defined in [Article 52(1) of the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union¹]. The applicability of the criteria across the EU does not allow a narrower definition of traits to focus on specific issues or address local and regional specificities.</p> <p>¹. COM(2023) 414 final</p> | <p>should focus on broad trait categories with the potential to contribute to sustainability (such as those linked to tolerance or resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses, improved nutritional characteristics or increased yield) and should be based on the contribution to the value for sustainable cultivation and use as defined in [Article 52(1) of the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union¹]. The applicability of the criteria across the EU does not allow a narrower definition of traits to focus on specific issues or address local and regional specificities.</p> <p>¹. COM(2023) 414 final</p> | <p>should focus on broad trait categories with the potential to contribute to sustainability (such as those linked to tolerance or resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses, improved nutritional characteristics or increased yield) and should be based on the contribution to the value for sustainable cultivation and use as defined in [Article 52(1) of the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union¹]. The applicability of the criteria across the EU does not allow a narrower definition of traits to focus on specific issues or address local and regional specificities.</p> <p>¹. -COM(2023) 414 final</p> | <p>should focus on broad trait categories with the potential to contribute to sustainability (such as those linked to tolerance or resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses, improved nutritional characteristics or increased yield) and should be based on the contribution to the value for sustainable cultivation and use as defined in [Article 52(1) of the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union¹]. The applicability of the criteria across the EU does not allow a narrower definition of traits to focus on specific issues or address local and regional specificities.</p> <p>¹. -COM(2023) 414 final</p> <p><small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small></p> |
| Recital 34 | | | | |
| 44 | <p>(34) Incentives should consist in an accelerated procedure for risk assessment as regards applications handled by a fully centralised procedure (food and</p> | <p>(34) Incentives should consist in an accelerated procedure for risk assessment as regards applications handled by a fully centralised procedure (food and</p> | <p>(34) Incentives should consist in an accelerated procedure for risk assessment as regards applications handled by a fully centralised procedure (category 2</p> | <p>(34) Incentives should consist in an accelerated procedure for risk assessment as regards applications handled by a fully centralised procedure (category 2</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|--|
| | <p>feed products) and enhanced pre-submission advice to help developers prepare the dossier for the purpose of the environmental and food and feed safety assessments, without affecting the general provisions on pre-submission advice, notification of studies and consultation of third parties pursuant to Articles 32a, 32b and 32c of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 031 1.2.2002, p. 1).</p> | <p>feed products) and enhanced pre-submission advice to help developers prepare the dossier for the purpose of the environmental and food and feed safety assessments, without affecting the general provisions on pre-submission advice, notification of studies and consultation of third parties pursuant to Articles 32a, 32b and 32c of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 031 1.2.2002, p. 1).</p> | <p><u><i>NGT plants for food or feed use and category 2 NGT</i></u> food and feed products) and enhanced pre-submission advice to help developers prepare the dossier for the purpose of the environmental and food and feed safety assessments, without affecting the general provisions on pre-submission advice, notification of studies and consultation of third parties pursuant to Articles 32a, 32b and 32c of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002⁽¹⁾. <u><i>The submission of evidence demonstrating compliance with regulatory requirements in the context of a notification or an application for authorisation remains the notifier's or applicant's responsibility.</i></u></p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 031 1.2.2002, p. 1).</p> | <p><u><i>NGT plants for food or feed use and category 2 NGT</i></u> food and feed products) and enhanced pre-submission advice to help developers prepare the dossier for the purpose of the environmental and food and feed safety assessments, without affecting the general provisions on pre-submission advice, notification of studies and consultation of third parties pursuant to Articles 32a, 32b and 32c of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002⁽¹⁾. <u><i>The submission of evidence demonstrating compliance with regulatory requirements in the context of a notification for consent or an application for authorisation remains the notifier's or applicant's responsibility.</i></u></p> <p>1. Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 031 1.2.2002, p. 1).</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 35 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 45 | (35) Additional incentives should be afforded when the notifier or applicant is a small or medium-sized enterprise (SME), to promote access to the regulatory procedures by these enterprises, support diversification of developers of NGT plants and encourage the development by small breeders of crop species and traits by means of NGTs, by granting fee waivers for the validation of detection methods to SMEs and more extensive pre-submission advice covering also the design of studies to be carried out for the purpose of risk assessment. | (35) Additional incentives should be afforded when the notifier or applicant is a small or medium-sized enterprise (SME), to promote access to the regulatory procedures by these enterprises, support diversification of developers of NGT plants and encourage the development by small breeders of crop species and traits by means of NGTs, by granting fee waivers for the validation of detection methods to SMEs and more extensive pre-submission advice covering also the design of studies to be carried out for the purpose of risk assessment. | (35) Additional incentives should be afforded when the notifier or applicant is a small or medium-sized enterprise (SME), to promote access to the regulatory procedures by these enterprises, support diversification of developers of <u>category 2</u> NGT plants and encourage the development by small breeders of crop species and traits by means of NGTs, by granting fee waivers for the validation of detection methods to SMEs and more extensive pre-submission advice covering also the design of studies to be carried out for the purpose of risk assessment. | (35) Additional incentives should be afforded when the notifier or applicant is a small or medium-sized enterprise (SME), to promote access to the regulatory procedures by these enterprises, support diversification of developers of <u>category 2</u> NGT plants and encourage the development by small breeders of crop species and traits by means of NGTs, by granting fee waivers for the validation of detection methods to SMEs and more extensive pre-submission advice covering also the design of studies to be carried out for the purpose of risk assessment. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 36 | | | | |
| 46 | (36) Herbicide tolerant plants are bred to be intentionally tolerant to herbicides, in order to be cultivated in combination with the use of those herbicides. If such cultivation is not done under appropriate conditions, it may lead to development of weeds resistant to those herbicides or to the need to increase of quantities of herbicides applied, regardless of | (36) Herbicide tolerant plants are bred to be intentionally tolerant to herbicides, in order to be cultivated in combination with the use of those herbicides. If such cultivation is not done under appropriate conditions, it may lead to development of weeds resistant to those herbicides or to the need to increase of quantities of herbicides applied, regardless of | (36) Herbicide tolerant plants are bred to be intentionally tolerant to herbicides, in order to be cultivated in combination with the use of those herbicides. If such cultivation is not done under appropriate conditions, it may lead to development of weeds resistant to those herbicides or to the need to increase of quantities of herbicides applied, regardless of | (36) Herbicide tolerant plants are bred to be intentionally tolerant to herbicides, in order to be cultivated in combination with the use of those herbicides. If such cultivation is not done under appropriate conditions, it may lead to development of weeds resistant to those herbicides or to the need to increase of quantities of herbicides applied, regardless of |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|--|---|---|
| | <p>the breeding technique. For this reason, NGT plants featuring herbicide-tolerant traits should not be eligible for incentives under this framework. However, this Regulation should not take other specific measures on herbicide tolerant NGT plants, because such measures are taken horizontally in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union].</p> | <p>the breeding technique. For this reason, NGT plants featuring herbicide-tolerant traits should not be eligible for incentives under this framework. However, this Regulation should not take other specific measures on herbicide tolerant <u>fall within the scope of the category 1</u> NGT plants, because such measures are taken horizontally in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union].</p> | <p>the breeding technique. For this reason, <u>category 2</u> NGT plants featuring herbicide-tolerant traits should not be eligible for incentives under this framework. However, this Regulation should not take other specific measures on herbicide tolerant NGT plants, because such measures are taken horizontally in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union].</p> | <p>of the breeding technique. For this reason, Category 2 NGT plants featuring herbicide-tolerant traits should not be eligible for incentives under this framework. However, this Regulation should not take other specific measures on herbicide-tolerant NGT plants, because such measures are taken horizontally in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union].</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 37 | | | | |
| 47 | <p>(37) In order to enable NGT plants to contribute to the sustainability objectives of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork and Biodiversity Strategies, cultivation of NGT plants in the Union should be facilitated. This requires predictability for breeders and farmers as regards the possibility to cultivate such plants in the Union. Therefore, the possibility for Member States to adopt measures restricting or prohibiting the cultivation of</p> | <p><i>deleted</i></p> | <p>(37) In order to enable NGT plants to contribute to the sustainability objectives of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork and Biodiversity Strategies, cultivation of NGT plants in the Union should be facilitated. This requires predictability for breeders and farmers as regards the possibility to cultivate such plants in the Union. Therefore, Directive 2001/18/EC provides the possibility for Member States to adopt measures</p> | <p><i>deleted</i></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| | category 2 NGT plants in all or part of their territory, set out in Article 26b of Directive 2001/18/EC would undermine those goals. | | restricting or prohibiting <u>restrict or prohibit</u> the cultivation of <u>GMOs on their territory and to take appropriate measures to avoid the unintended presence of GMOs in other products, taking into account inter alia the diversity of farming systems and natural and economic conditions, such as those pertaining to islands. Those provisions continue to apply to</u> category 2 NGT plants in all or part of their territory, set out in Article 26b of Directive 2001/18/EC would undermine those goals, <u>given that experience has shown that cultivation of genetically modified plants is an issue with strong national, regional and local dimensions. In this context, the Commission will continue gathering and coordinating relevant information to complement and update, as necessary, the guidelines on coexistence.</u> | |
| <i>Recital 38</i> | | | | |
| g | 48 (38) The special rules laid down in this Regulation concerning the authorisation | (38) The special rules laid down in this Regulation concerning the authorisation | <i>deleted</i> | <i>deleted</i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | <p>procedure for category 2 NGT plants are expected to result in more cultivation in the Union of category 2 NGT plants compared to the situation so far under the current Union GMO legislation. That renders necessary for Member States' public authorities to define coexistence measures to balance the interests of producers of conventional, organic and GM plants and thereby allow producers a choice between different types of production, in line with the Farm to Fork Strategy's target of 25 % of agricultural land under organic farming by 2030.</p> | <p>procedure for category 2 NGT plants are expected to result in more cultivation in the Union of category 2 NGT plants compared to the situation so far under the current Union GMO legislation. That renders necessary for Member States' public authorities to define coexistence measures to balance the interests of producers of conventional, organic and GM plants and thereby allow producers a choice between different types of production, in line with the Farm to Fork Strategy's target of 25 % of agricultural land under organic farming by 2030.</p> |  | |
| <i>Recital 39</i> | | | | |
| 49 | <p>(39) To achieve the goal of ensuring the effective functioning of the internal market, NGT plants and related products should benefit from the free movement of goods, provided they comply with the requirements of other Union law.</p> | <p>(39) To achieve the goal of ensuring the effective functioning of the internal market, NGT plants and related products should benefit from <u>and</u> the free movement of goods, provided they comply with the <u>NGT plant and NGT products across the Union, the deliberate release of NGT plants and placing on the market of NGT products should be based on the harmonised</u> requirements <u>and procedures laid down in this</u></p> | <p>(39) To achieve the goal of ensuring the effective functioning of the internal market, NGT plants and related <u>their</u> products should benefit from the free movement of goods, provided they comply with the requirements of other Union law.</p> | <p>(39) To achieve the goal of ensuring the effective functioning of the internal market, NGT plants and related <u>their</u> products should benefit from the free movement of goods, provided they comply with the requirements of other Union law.</p> <p><small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | <i>Regulation, leading to the adoption of a decision uniformly applicable to all Member States of other Union law.</i> | | |
| Recital 40 | | | | |
| 50 | (40) Given the novelty of the NGTs, it will be important to monitor closely the development and presence on the market of NGT plants and products and evaluate any accompanying impact on human and animal health, the environment and environmental, economic and social sustainability. Information should be collected regularly and within five years after the adoption of the first decision allowing the deliberate release or the marketing of NGT plants or NGT products in the Union, the Commission should carry out an evaluation of this Regulation to measure the progress made towards the availability of NGT plants containing such characteristics or properties on the EU market. | (40) Given the <i>novelty of the NGTs, it will be important to monitor closely the ongoing development and presence on the market of NGT plants and products and evaluate any accompanying impact on human and animal health, the environment and environmental, economic and social sustainability. Information of new genomic techniques, the Commission should be collected regularly and carry out an evaluation</i> within five years after the adoption of the first decision allowing the deliberate release or the marketing of NGT plants or NGT products in the Union, <i>the Commission should carry out an</i> <u>That</u> evaluation <i>of this Regulation</i> to <u>should</u> measure the progress made towards the availability of NGT plants <u>or NGT products</u> containing such characteristics or properties on the EU market, <u>with</u> | (40) Given the novelty of the NGTs, it will be important to monitor closely the development and presence on the market of NGT plants and <u>their</u> products and evaluate any accompanying impact on human and animal health, the environment and environmental, economic and social sustainability. Information should be collected regularly and within five years after the adoption of the first decision allowing the deliberate release or the marketing of NGT plants or NGT <u>their</u> products in the Union, the Commission should carry out an evaluation of this Regulation to measure the progress made towards the availability of NGT plants containing such characteristics or properties on the EU market. | (40) Given the novelty of the NGTs, it will be important to monitor closely the development and presence on the market of NGT plants and <u>their</u> products and evaluate any accompanying impact on human and animal health, the environment and environmental, economic and social sustainability. Information should be collected regularly and <i>within five years after the adoption of the first decision allowing the deliberate release or the marketing of NGT plants or NGT products in the Union,</i> the Commission should carry out an evaluation of this Regulation to measure the progress made towards the availability of NGT plants containing such characteristics or properties on the EU market. <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | <u><i>the aim of further improving this Regulation.</i></u> | | |
| Recital 40a | | | | |
| 50a | | | | <u><i>(40a) Member States should be responsible for ensuring compliance with this Regulation. For instance, they should ensure that NGT plants, being released or placed on the Union market, have obtained a category 1 NGT plant status decision, if they meet all the relevant requirements, or a category 2 NGT plant consent or authorisation. Where NGT plants and their products fall within the scope of the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, Member States should plan and perform official controls and other official activities in compliance with that Regulation, including for imports. Relevant data generated in the performance of official controls in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 should be taken into account by the Commission in the monitoring of the sustainability impacts of NGT plants as provided in Article 30b.</i></u> |
| Recital 41 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 51 | (41) In order to provide a high level of protection of health and environmental protection in relation to NGT plants and NGT products, requirements arising from this Regulation should apply in a non-discriminatory manner to products originating in the Union and imported from third countries. | (41) In order to provide a high level of protection of health and environmental protection in relation to NGT plants and NGT products, requirements arising from this Regulation should apply in a non-discriminatory manner to products originating in the Union and imported from third countries. | (41) In order to provide a high level of protection of health and environmental protection in relation to NGT plants and NGT <u>their</u> products, requirements arising from this Regulation should apply in a non-discriminatory manner to products originating in the Union and imported from third countries. | (41) In order to provide <u>To ensure</u> a high level of protection offor health and environmental protection in relation to NGT plants and NGT products, requirements arising from <u>the environment, while keeping the Union competitive,</u> this Regulation should apply in a non-discriminatory manner to <u>equally to NGT plants and</u> products originating in the Union and those imported from third countries. <u>Therefore, importing NGT plants and products from third countries should not be prohibited as long as they meet the requirements set out in this Regulation.</u> Text Origin: Auxiliary 1 |
| Recital 41a | | | | |
| 51a | | | <u>(41a) This Regulation is without prejudice to the application of relevant provisions of Union and national law on public access to documents.</u> | <u>(41a) This Regulation is without prejudice to the application of relevant provisions of Union and national law on public access to documents.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 42 | | | | |
| 52 | (42) Since the objectives of this Regulation cannot be sufficiently | (42) Since the objectives of this Regulation cannot be sufficiently | (42) Since the objectives of this Regulation cannot be sufficiently | (42) Since the objectives of this Regulation cannot be sufficiently |


| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|--|
| | <p>achieved by the Member States but can be better achieved at Union level, so that NGT plants and NGT products may circulate freely within the internal market, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.</p> | <p>achieved by the Member States but can be better achieved at Union level, so that NGT plants and NGT products may circulate freely within the internal market, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.</p> | <p>achieved by the Member States but can be better achieved at Union level, so that NGT plants and NGT<i>their</i> products may circulate freely within the internal market, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.</p> | <p>achieved by the Member States but can be better achieved at Union level, so that NGT plants and NGT<i>their</i> products may circulate freely within the internal market, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve those objectives.</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 43 | | | | |
| 53 | <p>(43) The types of NGT plants developed and the impact of certain traits on environmental, social and economic sustainability are continuously evolving. Therefore, based on the available evidence of such developments and impacts, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to adapt the list of traits that should be incentivized or discouraged to achieve the</p> | <p>(43) The types of NGT plants developed and the impact of certain traits on environmental, social and economic sustainability are continuously evolving. Therefore, based on the available evidence of such developments and impacts, <u>fully taking into account the precautionary principle</u>, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to adapt the list of traits that</p> | <p>(43) The types of NGT plants developed and the impact of certain traits on environmental, social and economic sustainability are continuously evolving. Therefore, based on the available evidence of such developments and impacts, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to adapt the list of traits that should be incentivized or discouraged to achieve the</p> | <p>(43) The types of NGT plants developed and the impact of certain traits on environmental, social and economic sustainability are continuously evolving. Therefore, based on the available evidence of such developments and impacts, the Commission should be empowered in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to adapt the list<i>lists</i> of traits that should be incentivized or discouraged <u>in</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|
| | goals of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies.’ | should be incentivized or discouraged to achieve the goals of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies.’ | goals of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies.’ | <u>category 2 NGT plants</u> to achieve the goals of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies.’ Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 43a | | | | |
| G 53a | | | | <u>(43a) In order to maintain a high level of transparency and information, to take into account scientific progress and to simplify verification requests, the power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Commission in respect of the information required to demonstrate that a plant is an NGT plant, as well as of the preparation and the presentation of the verification requests, the content of the patent information, the content of the license declaration, the content of the verification reports and the content of the decisions taken in the context of the verification procedure.</u> |
| Recital 44 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|--|--|
| 54 | <p>(44) It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making ⁽¹⁾. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts.</p> <p>¹. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1</p> | <p>(44) It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making ⁽¹⁾. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts.</p> <p>¹. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1</p> | <p>(44) It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making ⁽¹⁾. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts. <u><i>It is of particular importance that the consultations be carried out also on the basis of relevant reports which the Commission may be required to publish prior to adopting delegated acts.</i></u></p> <p>¹. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1</p> | <p>(44) It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, and that those consultations be conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making ⁽¹⁾. In particular, to ensure equal participation in the preparation of delegated acts, the European Parliament and the Council receive all documents at the same time as Member States' experts, and their experts systematically have access to meetings of Commission expert groups dealing with the preparation of delegated acts. <u><i>It is of particular importance that the consultations be carried out also on the basis of relevant reports which the Commission may be required to publish prior to adopting delegated acts.</i></u></p> <p>¹. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 45 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----|--|--|--|---|
| 55 | <p>(45) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission as regards the information required to demonstrate that a NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant, as regards the preparation and the presentation of the notification for that determination, and as regards the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessments of category 2 NGT plants and of NGT food and NGT feed, in accordance with the principles and criteria laid down in this Regulation. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).</p> | <p>(45) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission as regards the information required to demonstrate that a NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant, as regards the preparation and the presentation of the notification for that determination, and as regards the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessments of category 2 NGT plants and of NGT food and NGT feed, in accordance with the principles and criteria laid down in this Regulation. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13).</p> | <p>(45) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission as regards the information required to demonstrate that a NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant, as regards the preparation and the presentation of the notification for that determination, <u>as regards the content of the verification reports and of the decision</u>, and as regards the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessments of category 2 NGT plants and of <u>and the safety assessment of category 2</u> NGT food and NGT feed, in accordance with the principles and <u>criteria</u> factors laid down in this Regulation. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of</p> | <p>(45) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred on the Commission as regards the information required to demonstrate that a NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant, as regards the preparation and the presentation of the notification <u>or application for category 2 NGT plants, for that determination, and</u> as regards the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessments of category 2 NGT plants and of <u>and the safety assessment of category 2</u> NGT food and NGT feed, in accordance with the principles and <u>criteria</u> factors laid down in this Regulation, <u>and as regards adapted modalities to comply with analytical method requirements</u>. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13). | mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13). Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 45a | | | | |
| 55a | | <i><u>(45a) The European Parliament has called for the Union and its Member States not to grant patents on biological material and to safeguard the freedom to operate and the breeders' exemption for varieties. It should be ensured that breeders have full access to the genetic material of NGT plants, which by definition are not transgenic plants. Access to genetic materials can best be secured when the right of patent holders is exhausted in the hand of the breeder (breeder's exemption). As current provisions in patent law do not provide for a full breeder's exemption, it should be ensured that patents should not restrict the use of NGT plants by breeders and farmers. Hence, NGT plants should not be subject to patent legislation, but should for the protection of intellectual property solely be subject to the</u></i> | | <i>deleted</i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | | <p><u>Community Plant Variety Rights (CPVR) system, as laid down in Council Regulation (EC) No 2100/94, which allows the use of the breeder's exemption. NGT plants, their derived seeds, their plant material, associated genetic material such as genes and gene sequences, and plant traits should therefore be excluded from patentability. The exclusion from patentability should be applied in a consistent manner across legislation. Furthermore, in order to avoid patents being granted or patent applications being submitted between the date of the entry into force of this Regulation and the application of its provisions, it should be ensured that plant material is excluded from patentability from the day of entry into force of this Regulation. For patents already granted or pending patent applications covering plant material, the effects of patents should be further limited. In addition, the Commission should assess and address, in the forthcoming study, how the broader problem of patents being</u></p> |  | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | | <u><i>granted, directly or indirectly, on plant material despite previous efforts to close loopholes, should be further addressed. The assessment should address in particular the role and impact of patents on breeders' and farmers' access to plant reproductive material, seed diversity and affordable prices, as well as on innovation and in particular on opportunities for SMEs. The report of the Commission should be accompanied by the appropriate legislative proposals in order to ensure further necessary adjustments are made to the intellectual property rights framework.</i></u> | | |
| <i>Recital 46</i> | | | | |
| 56 | (46) The Commission should regularly collect information in order to assess the performance of the legislation in achieving the development and availability of NGT plants and NGT products in the market that can contribute to the objectives of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies and in order to inform an | (46) The Commission should regularly collect information in order to assess the performance of the legislation in achieving the development and availability of NGT plants and NGT products in the market that can contribute to the objectives of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies and in order to inform an | (46) The Commission should regularly collect information in order to assess the performance of the legislation in achieving the development and availability of NGT plants and NGT <i>their</i> products in the market that can contribute to the objectives of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies and in order | (46) The Commission should regularly collect information in order to assess the performance of the legislation in achieving the development and availability of NGT plants and NGT <i>their</i> products in the market that can contribute to the objectives of the Green Deal and the Farm to Fork, Biodiversity and Climate Adaptation strategies and in order |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | <p>evaluation of the legislation. A broad set of indicators have been identified¹ and should be periodically reviewed by the Commission. The indicators should support monitoring of potential risks to health or the environment of category 2 NGT plants and related NGT products, impact of NGT plants on environmental, economic and social sustainability as well as impact on organic agriculture and on consumers acceptance of NGT products. A first monitoring report should be presented three years after the first products have been notified/authorised, to ensure that enough data is available after full implementation of the new legislation, and at regular intervals thereafter. The Commission should carry out an evaluation of this Regulation two years after the first monitoring report has been published, in order to allow for the impact of the first products going through the verification or authorisation to fully materialise.</p> <p>¹. SWD(2023) 412</p> | <p>evaluation of the legislation. A broad set of indicators have been identified¹ and should be periodically reviewed by the Commission. The indicators should support monitoring of potential risks to health or the environment of category 2 NGT plants and related NGT products, impact of NGT plants on environmental, economic and social sustainability as well as impact on organic agriculture and on consumers acceptance of NGT products. A first monitoring report should be presented three years after the first products have been notified/authorised, to ensure that enough data is available after full implementation of the new legislation, and at regular intervals thereafter. The Commission should carry out an evaluation of this Regulation two years after the first monitoring report has been published, in order to allow for the impact of the first products going through the verification or authorisation to fully materialise.</p> <p>¹. SWD(2023) 412</p> | <p>to inform an evaluation of the legislation. A broad set of indicators have been identified¹ and should be periodically reviewed by the Commission. The indicators should support monitoring of potential risks to health or the environment of category 2 NGT plants and related <u>NGT</u>their products, impact of NGT plants on environmental, economic and social sustainability as well as impact on organic agriculture and on consumers acceptance of NGT products. A first monitoring report should be presented three years after the first <u>NGT plants or their</u> products have been notified/authorised, to ensure that enough data is available after full implementation of the new legislation, and at regular intervals thereafter. The Commission should carry out an evaluation of this Regulation two years after the first monitoring report has been published, in order to allow for the impact of the first products going through the verification or authorisation to fully materialise.</p> <p>¹. <u>Impact assessment report accompanying the Proposal for a</u></p> | <p>to inform an evaluation of the legislation. A broad set of indicators have been identified¹ and should be periodically reviewed by the Commission. The indicators should support monitoring of potential risks <u>intended and unintended impact on human and animal health</u> or<u>and</u> the environment of category 2 NGT plants and related NGT products, <u>including on biodiversity, and</u> impact of <u>NGT plants</u> on environmental, economic and social sustainability <u>of NGT plants and their products,</u> as well as impact on organic agriculture and on consumers' acceptance of NGT products. A first monitoring report should be presented three years after the first <u>NGT plants or their</u> products have been notified/authorised<u>notified or authorised</u>, to ensure that enough data is available after full implementation of the new legislation, and at regular intervals thereafter. The Commission should carry out an evaluation of this Regulation two years after the first monitoring report has been published, in order to allow for the</p> |


| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | <p><u>Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed, and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625</u>, SWD(2023) 412</p> | <p>impact of the first products going through the verification or authorisation to fully materialise.</p> <p>1. <u>Impact assessment report accompanying the Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques and their food and feed, and amending Regulation (EU) 2017/625</u>, SWD(2023) 412</p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Recital 46a | | | | |
| 56a | | | <p><u>(46a) Directive 98/44/EC on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions sets out principles regarding the patentability of biological material including plants. In order to be able to take possible action in case of adverse impacts of patented NGT plants, the Commission should conduct a study on the impact that the patenting of plants and related licensing and transparency practices may have on innovation in plant breeding, on breeders' access to plant genetic material and techniques and on the availability of plant reproductive</u></p> | <p><u>(46a) Directive 98/44/EC on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions sets out principles regarding the patentability of biological material including plants. In order to be able to take possible action in case of adverse impacts of patented NGT plants, the Commission should conduct an assessment on the impact that the patenting of plants and related licensing and transparency practices may have on innovation in plant breeding, on breeders' access to plant biological material and techniques and on the availability of plant reproductive</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <p><u>material to farmers as well as the overall competitiveness of the EU plant breeding industry. For the same reason, the Commission should establish an expert group on the effect of the patenting of NGT plants. It is important to ensure that farmers and breeders have access to techniques and material to promote the diversity of plant reproductive material, such as seeds, at affordable prices, while also strongly supporting innovation in both conventional and organic plant breeding by preserving investment incentives.</u></p> | <p><u>material to farmers as well as the overall competitiveness of the EU plant breeding industry, in particular small and medium sized breeders, and the potential risks of market concentration. For the same reason, the Commission should establish an expert group on the effect of the patenting of NGT plants. The ongoing evaluation of Regulation (EC) No 2100/94 on Community Plant Variety Rights will also consider the coherence between patents and plant variety rights, including any relevant provisions on the interface between them, such as Article 92 of that Regulation. It is important to ensure that farmers and breeders have access to techniques and material to promote the diversity of plant reproductive material, such as seeds, at affordable prices, while also strongly supporting innovation in both conventional and organic plant breeding by preserving investment incentives. To this end, the Commission should take appropriate actions including, if</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | <u>appropriate, proposing legislative measures.</u> |
| Recital 46b | | | | |
| 56b | | | <p><u>(46b) Stakeholders raised concerns that patents on NGT plants may limit the access of breeders to those plants. Article 27(c) of the Agreement on a Unified Patent Court¹ already provides that rights conferred by a patent shall not extend to the use of biological material for the purpose of breeding or discovering and developing other plant varieties.</u></p> <p><u>1. Agreement on a Unified Patent Court (OJ C 175, 20.6.2013, p. 1).</u></p> | <p><u>(46b) Stakeholders raised concerns that patents on NGT plants may limit the access of breeders to those plants for purposes of developing other plant varieties. In this regard, Article 27(c) of the Agreement on a Unified Patent Court already provides that the rights conferred by a patent do not extend to the use of biological material for the purpose of breeding, or discovering and developing other plant varieties. It is important that all Member States address the mentioned concerns and ensure legal certainty for plant breeders by taking appropriate steps to implement a corresponding limitation to patent rights in their national patent laws, to ensure its coherent application across the Union.</u></p> |
| Recital 46c | | | | |
| 56c | | | | <p><u>(46c) Under Directive 98/44/EC, as interpreted by Commission Notice on certain articles of Directive 98/44/EC of</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | | <i><u>the European Parliament and of the Council on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions and Article 53(b) of the European Patent Convention, patents are not to be granted in respect of plants exclusively obtained by means of an essentially biological process. To ensure that patents on plants made by technical methods do not extend to plants that have been produced by essentially biological processes and carry the same characteristics, the European Patent Office requires that a disclaimer be included in the patent. Therefore, for a plant obtained by technical processes, the part of the patent claim defining exactly what is to be protected is required to specify that the patent does not include plants produced by essentially biological processes.</u></i> |
| | Recital 46d | | | |
| G 56d | | | <i><u>(46d) Breeders can benefit from guidelines to help them navigate the plant intellectual property landscape. The Commission should therefore publish</u></i> | <i><u>(46d) Breeders can benefit from guidance to help them navigate the plant intellectual property landscape. The Commission should therefore publish</u></i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <u>guidelines to assist operators, in particular breeders, in navigating the plant intellectual property landscape.</u> | <u>guidance to assist operators, in particular breeders, in navigating the plant intellectual property landscape.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 46e | | | | |
| 56e | | | <u>(46e) Breeders should have a broad understanding of, and opportunities to benefit from, the various projects, mechanisms and policies designed to support research and development in the area of new genomic techniques. The Commission should therefore publish information for operators about the opportunities to benefit from the various projects, financial mechanisms and policies designed to support research and development in the area of new genomic techniques.</u> | <u>(46e) Breeders should have a broad understanding of, and opportunities to benefit from, the various programmes, mechanisms and policies designed to support research and development in the area of new genomic techniques. The Commission should therefore publish information for operators about the opportunities to benefit from the various programmes, financial mechanisms and policies designed to support research and development in the area of new genomic techniques.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Recital 46f | | | | |
| 56f | | | | <u>(46f) In accordance with Directive 98/44/EC, the holder of the patent is to be entitled to prohibit the use of patented self-reproducing material in</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | |  | <p><u>situations analogous to those where it would be permitted to prohibit the use of patented, non-self-reproducing products. However, situations where the unintentional or accidental presence of patented biological material of NGT plants occurs during agricultural activity by farmers, as a result of natural self-replication through cross-pollination, are not comparable to the situations that may arise for non-self-reproducing products. This is a relevant factor when determining whether a patent on an NGT plant has been infringed in such situations. Even if it is concluded that a patent infringement has occurred, Directive 2004/48/EC lays down the framework for the enforcement of intellectual property rights and requires, inter alia, that measures, procedures and remedies provided by Member States be proportionate and applied in such a manner as to avoid the creation of barriers to legitimate trade and to provide for safeguards against their abuse. This requirement applies when</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | <u>determining the appropriate enforcement measures, procedures, and remedies in these situations.</u> |
| Recital 46g | | | | |
| G 56g | | | | <u>(46g) The Commission, in cooperation with the Member States, should oversee the drawing up of a Union-level code of conduct to support transparency on patents on plant biological material, breeders' access to such material and legal certainty for breeders and farmers. The Commission should aim that the code include commitments by patent owners to provide clear and publicly accessible patent information, to license patents on fair and reasonable terms, and to seek the amicable settlement of patent disputes with breeders that are SMEs, and farmers in case of unintentional minor presence of patented biological material in their fields. In the latter case, patent owners may consider refraining from enforcing their patent rights. The Commission should also aim that the code</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | <i><u>include commitments by voluntary licensing platforms to promote cost-attractive participation for SMEs, standard licence agreements and fair mechanisms for resolving disagreements. The Commission should monitor and evaluate the rate of participation in and the functioning of the code of conduct, and, if the evaluation observes constant or aggravated non-compliance with the provisions covered in the code of conduct, the Commission should take appropriate actions including, if appropriate, proposing legislative measures to safeguard the good functioning of the sector, in particular access to patented NGT plant biological material for primary users, including farmers.</u></i> |
| Recital 47 | | | | |
| 57 | (47) Certain references to provisions of the Union GMO legislation in Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ need to be amended to include the specific provisions in this | (47) Certain references to provisions of the Union GMO legislation in Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ need to be amended to include the specific provisions in this | (47) Certain references to provisions of the Union GMO legislation in Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ need to be amended to include the specific provisions in this | (47) Certain references to provisions of the Union GMO legislation in Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁾ need to be amended to include the specific provisions in this |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | <p>legislation applicable to NGT plants.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).</p> | <p>legislation applicable to NGT plants.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).</p> | <p>legislation applicable to NGT plants.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).</p> | <p>legislation applicable to NGT plants.</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p> |
| | Recital 47a | | | |
| g | 57a | <p><u>(47a) The European Green Deal, the ‘Farm to Fork’, and the EU Biodiversity Strategies put organic farming at the core of a transition to sustainable food</u></p> | | <p>deleted</p> <p>Text Origin: EP Mandate</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| | | <p><u>systems, with a target to expand European agricultural land under organic production to 25 % by 2030. This is a clear recognition of the environmental benefits of organic farming, for less dependency on inputs for farmers, and a resilient food supply and food sovereignty. This Regulation must not adversely undermine the pathway to a transition of European food systems to organic farming to 25 % by 2030.</u></p> | | |
| Recital 47b | | | | |
| 57b | | <p><u>(47b) Traceability requirements for food and feed produced from NGTs should be established to facilitate the accurate labelling of such products, in accordance with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2003 on genetically modified food and feed, so as to ensure that accurate information is available to operators and consumers to enable them to exercise their freedom of choice in an effective manner, as well as to enable</u></p> | | <p>deleted</p> <p><small>Text Origin: EP Mandate</small></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | <u><i>control and verification of labelling claims. Requirements for food and feed produced from NGTs should be similar in order to avoid discontinuity of information in cases of change in end use.</i></u> | | |
| Recital 48 | | | | |
| 58 | (48) Since the application of this Regulation requires the adoption of implementing acts, it should be deferred in time to allow for the adoption of such measures, | (48) Since the application of this Regulation requires the adoption of implementing acts, it should be deferred in time to allow for the adoption of such measures, | (48) Since the application of this Regulation requires the adoption of implementing acts, it should be deferred in time to allow for the adoption of such measures, | (48) Since the application of this Regulation requires the adoption of implementing <u><i>and delegated</i></u> acts, it should be deferred in time to allow for the adoption of such measures, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Formula | | | | |
| 59 | HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: | HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: | HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: | HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| CHAPTER I | | | | |
| 60 | CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS | CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS | CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS | CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 1 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 61 | Article 1 Subject matter | Article 1 Subject matter | Article 1 Subject matter | Article 1 Subject matter <u>and objectives</u> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 1, first paragraph | | | | |
| 62 | This Regulation lays down specific rules for the deliberate release into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market of plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques ('NGT plants') and for the placing on the market of food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such plants, and of products, other than food or feed, containing or consisting of such plants. | This Regulation, <u>in accordance with the precautionary principle</u> lays down specific rules for the deliberate release into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market of plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques ('NGT plants') and for the placing on the market of food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such plants, and of products, other than food or feed, containing or consisting of such plants, <u>ensuring a high level of protection of human and animal health and the environment</u> . | This Regulation lays down specific rules for the deliberate release into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market of plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques ('NGT plants') and for the placing on the market of food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such plants, and of products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of such plants (<u>'NGT products'</u>). | <u><i>This Regulation aims to ensure a high level of protection of human and animal health and the environment, in accordance with the precautionary principle, and the effective functioning of the internal market in relation to NGT plants and NGT products, while enhancing innovation, sustainability and competitiveness.</i></u> This Regulation lays down specific rules for the deliberate release into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market of plants obtained by certain new genomic techniques ('NGT plants') and for the placing on the market of food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such plants, and of products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of such plants (<u>'NGT products'</u>). |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 2 | | | | |
| 63 | Scope Article 2 | Scope Article 2 | Scope Article 2 | Article 2 Scope Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 2, first paragraph | | | | |
| 64 | This Regulation shall apply to: | This Regulation shall apply to: | This Regulation shall apply to: | This Regulation shall apply to: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 2, first paragraph, point (1) | | | | |
| 65 | (1) NGT plants; | (1) NGT plants; | (1) NGT plants; | (1) NGT plants; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 2, first paragraph, point (2) | | | | |
| 66 | (2) food containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants, or containing ingredients produced from NGT plants; | (2) food containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants, or containing ingredients produced from NGT plants; | (2) food containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants, or containing ingredients produced from NGT plants; | (2) food containing, consisting of or produced from NGT plants, or containing ingredients produced from NGT plants; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 2, first paragraph, point (3) | | | | |
| 67 | (3) feed containing, consisting or produced from NGT plants; | (3) feed containing, consisting or produced from NGT plants; | (3) feed containing, consisting or produced from NGT plants; | (3) feed containing, consisting or produced from NGT plants; |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 2, first paragraph, point (4) | | | | |
| 68 | (4) products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of NGT plants. | (4) products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of NGT plants. | (4) products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of NGT plants. | (4) products, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of NGT plants. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3 | | | | |
| 69 | Article 3 Definitions | Article 3 Definitions | Article 3 Definitions | Article 3 Definitions Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph | | | | |
| 70 | For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply: | For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply: | For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply: | For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (1) | | | | |
| 71 | (1) the definitions of 'organism', 'deliberate release' and 'placing on the market' set out in Directive 2001/18/EC, those of 'food' and 'feed' set out in Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, that of 'traceability' set out in Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, | (1) the definitions of 'organism', 'deliberate release' and 'placing on the market' set out in Directive 2001/18/EC, those of 'food' and 'feed' set out in Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, that of 'traceability' set out in Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, | (1) the definitions of 'organism', 'deliberate release' and 'placing on the market' set out in Directive 2001/18/EC, those of 'food' and 'feed' set out in Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, that of 'traceability' set out in Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, | (1) the definitions of 'organism', 'deliberate release' and 'placing on the market' set out in Directive 2001/18/EC, those of 'food' and 'feed' set out in Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, that of 'traceability' set out in Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| | <p>that of ‘plant’ set out in Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾ and that of ‘plant reproductive material’ set out in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union²];</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on protective measures against pests of plants, amending Regulations (EU) No 228/2013, (EU) No 652/2014 and (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 69/464/EEC, 74/647/EEC, 93/85/EEC, 98/57/EC, 2000/29/EC, 2006/91/EC and 2007/33/EC (OJ L 317, 23.11.2016, p. 4). 2. COM(2023) 414 final</p> | <p>that of ‘plant’ set out in Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾ and that of ‘plant reproductive material’ set out in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union²];</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on protective measures against pests of plants, amending Regulations (EU) No 228/2013, (EU) No 652/2014 and (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 69/464/EEC, 74/647/EEC, 93/85/EEC, 98/57/EC, 2000/29/EC, 2006/91/EC and 2007/33/EC (OJ L 317, 23.11.2016, p. 4). 2. COM(2023) 414 final</p> | <p>that of ‘plant’ set out in Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾ and that of ‘plant reproductive material’ set out in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union²];</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on protective measures against pests of plants, amending Regulations (EU) No 228/2013, (EU) No 652/2014 and (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 69/464/EEC, 74/647/EEC, 93/85/EEC, 98/57/EC, 2000/29/EC, 2006/91/EC and 2007/33/EC (OJ L 317, 23.11.2016, p. 4). 2. -COM(2023) 414 final</p> | <p>that of ‘plant’ set out in Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁾ and that of ‘plant reproductive material’ set out in [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union²];</p> <p>1. Regulation (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on protective measures against pests of plants, amending Regulations (EU) No 228/2013, (EU) No 652/2014 and (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 69/464/EEC, 74/647/EEC, 93/85/EEC, 98/57/EC, 2000/29/EC, 2006/91/EC and 2007/33/EC (OJ L 317, 23.11.2016, p. 4). 2. COM(2023) 414 final</p> <p>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</p> |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (1a) | | | | |
| 6 | 71a | | <p><u><i>(1a) ‘genetically modified organism’ or ‘GMO’ means a genetically modified organism as defined in Article 2(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding organisms obtained through the</i></u></p> | <p><u><i>(1a) ‘genetically modified organism’ or ‘GMO’ means a genetically modified organism as defined in Article 2(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding organisms obtained through the</i></u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | <u>techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex I B to Directive 2001/18/EC;</u> | <u>techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex I B to Directive 2001/18/EC;</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (2) | | | | |
| 72 | (2) 'NGT plant' means a genetically modified plant obtained by targeted mutagenesis or cisgenesis, or a combination thereof, on the condition that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool that temporarily may have been inserted during the development of the NGT plant; | (2) 'NGT plant' means a genetically modified plant obtained by targeted mutagenesis or cisgenesis , or a combination thereof, on the condition that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> that temporarily may have been inserted during the development of the NGT plant; | (2) 'NGT plant' means a genetically modified plant obtained by targeted mutagenesis or cisgenesis, or a combination thereof, on the condition that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool that temporarily may have been inserted during the development of the NGT plant; | (2) 'NGT plant' means a genetically modified plant obtained by targeted mutagenesis or cisgenesis , or a combination thereof, on the condition that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> that temporarily may have been inserted during the development of the NGT plant; <small>Text Origin: EP Mandate</small> |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (3) | | | | |
| 73 | (3) 'genetically modified organism' or 'GMO' means a genetically modified organism as defined in Article 2(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding organisms obtained through the techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex I B to Directive 2001/18/EC; | (3) 'genetically modified organism' or 'GMO' means a genetically modified organism as defined in Article 2(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, excluding organisms obtained through the techniques of genetic modification listed in Annex I B to Directive 2001/18/EC; | <i>deleted</i> | <i>deleted</i> |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (4) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| 74 | (4) ‘targeted mutagenesis’ means mutagenesis techniques resulting in modification(s) of the DNA sequence at precise locations in the genome of an organism; | (4) ‘targeted mutagenesis’ means mutagenesis techniques resulting in modification(s) of the DNA sequence at precise <u>targeted</u> locations in the genome of an organism; | (4) ‘targeted mutagenesis’ means mutagenesis techniques resulting in modification(s) of the DNA sequence at precise <u>targeted</u> locations in the genome of an organism; | (4) ‘targeted mutagenesis’ means mutagenesis techniques resulting in modification(s) of the DNA sequence at precise <u>targeted</u> locations in the genome of an organism; Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (5) | | | | |
| 75 | (5) ‘cisgenesis’ means techniques of genetic modification resulting in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders’ gene pool; | (5) ‘cisgenesis’ means techniques of genetic modification resulting in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders’ gene pool; | (5) ‘cisgenesis’ means techniques of genetic modification resulting in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders’ gene pool. <u>The genetic material may be incorporated as a continuous (exact) copy (cisgenesis in the strict sense) or a re-arranged copy of sequences already present in the breeder’s gene pool (intragenesis, also considered a subset of cisgenesis in a broader sense);</u> | (5) ‘cisgenesis’ means techniques of genetic modification resulting in the insertion, in the genome of an organism, of genetic material already present in the breeders’ gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> ; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (6) | | | | |
| 76 | (6) ‘breeders’ gene pool’ means the total genetic information available in one species and other taxonomic species with which it can be cross-bred, including by using advanced techniques such as embryo rescue, | (6) ‘breeders’ gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> ’ means the total genetic information available in one species and other taxonomic species with which it can be cross-bred, including by using advanced | (6) ‘breeders’ gene pool’ means the total genetic information available in one species and other taxonomic species with which it can be cross-bred, including by using advanced techniques such as embryo rescue, | (6) ‘breeders’ gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> ’ means the total genetic information available in one species and other taxonomic species with which it can be cross-bred, including by using advanced |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| | induced polyploidy and bridge crosses; | techniques such as embryo rescue, induced polyploidy and bridge crosses; | induced polyploidy and bridge crosses; | techniques such as embryo rescue, induced polyploidy and bridge crosses; Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (7) | | | | |
| 77 | (7) 'category 1 NGT plant' means a NGT plant that: | (7) 'category 1 NGT plant' means a NGT plant that: | (7) 'category 1 NGT plant' means a NGT plant that: | (7) 'category 1 NGT plant' means a NGT plant that: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (7)(a) | | | | |
| 78 | (a) fulfils the criteria of equivalence to conventional plants, set out in Annex I, or | (a) fulfils the criteria of equivalence to conventional plants, set out in Annex I, or | (a) fulfils the criteria of equivalence to conventional plants, set out in Annex I, <u>and does not include tolerance to herbicides among the intended traits conveyed by the genetic modification,</u> or | (a) fulfils the criteria of equivalence to conventional plants, set out in Annex I, <u>and does not include traits in Annex Ia among the intended trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification(s), or or</u> |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (7)(b) | | | | |
| 79 | (b) is progeny of the NGT plant(s) referred to in point (a), including progeny derived by crossing of such plants, on the condition that there are no further modifications that would make it subject to Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation 1829/2003; | (b) is progeny of the NGT plant(s) referred to in point (a), including progeny derived by crossing of such plants, on the condition that there are no further modifications that would make it subject to Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation 1829/2003; | (b) is progeny of the NGT plant(s) referred to in point (a), including progeny derived <u>obtained</u> by crossing of such plants, on the condition that there are no further modifications that would make it subject to Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation 1829/2003; | (b) is progeny of the NGT plant(s) referred to in point (a), including progeny derived <u>obtained</u> by crossing of such plants, on the condition that there are no further modifications <u>obtained through targeted mutagenesis or cisgenesis or other techniques</u> that would make it subject to Directive 2001/18/EC or Regulation |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | 1829/2003 Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 ; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (8) | | | | |
| 80 | (8) 'category 2 NGT plant' means a NGT plant other than a category 1 NGT plant; | (8) 'category 2 NGT plant' means a NGT plant other than a category 1 NGT plant; | (8) 'category 2 NGT plant' means a NGT plant other than a category 1 NGT plant; | (8) 'category 2 NGT plant' means a NGT plant other than a category 1 NGT plant; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (9) | | | | |
| 81 | (9) 'NGT plant for food use' means a NGT plant that may be used as food or as a source material for the production of food; | (9) 'NGT plant for food use' means a NGT plant that may be used as food or as a source material for the production of food; | (9) 'NGT plant for food use' means a NGT plant that may be used as food or as a source material for the production of food; | (9) 'NGT plant for food use' means a NGT plant that may be used as food or as a source material for the production of food; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (10) | | | | |
| 82 | (10) 'NGT plant for feed use' means a NGT plant that may be used as feed or as a source material for the production of feed; | (10) 'NGT plant for feed use' means a NGT plant that may be used as feed or as a source material for the production of feed; | (10) 'NGT plant for feed use' means a NGT plant that may be used as feed or as a source material for the production of feed; | (10) 'NGT plant for feed use' means a NGT plant that may be used as feed or as a source material for the production of feed; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (11) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 83 | (11) 'produced from a NGT plant' means derived, in whole or in part, from a NGT plant, but not containing or consisting of a NGT plant; | (11) 'produced from a NGT plant' means derived, in whole or in part, from a NGT plant, but not containing or consisting of a NGT plant; | (11) 'produced from a NGT plant' means derived, in whole or in part, from a NGT plant, but not containing or consisting of a NGT plant; | (11) 'produced from a NGT plant' means derived, in whole or in part, from a NGT plant, but not containing or consisting of a NGT plant; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (12) | | | | |
| 84 | (12) 'NGT product' means a product, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of a NGT plant and food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such a plant; | (12) 'NGT product' means a product, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of a NGT plant and food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from such a plant; | (12) 'NGT product' means a product, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of a NGT plant and food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from <u>NGT plants, and products other than food and feed containing or consisting of such plants</u> such a plant ; | (12) 'NGT product' means a product, other than food and feed, containing or consisting of a NGT plant and food and feed containing, consisting of or produced from <u>NGT plants, and products other than food and feed containing or consisting of such plants</u> such a plant ; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (13) | | | | |
| 85 | (13) 'category 1 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 1 NGT plant; | (13) 'category 1 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 1 NGT plant; | (13) 'category 1 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 1 NGT plant; | (13) 'category 1 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 1 NGT plant; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (14) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 86 | (14) 'category 2 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 2 NGT plant; | (14) 'category 2 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 2 NGT plant; | (14) 'category 2 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 2 NGT plant; | (14) 'category 2 NGT product' means a NGT product where the NGT plant it contains, consists of or, in the cases of food or feed, is produced from, is a category 2 NGT plant; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (15) | | | | |
| 87 | (15) 'small or medium sized enterprise (SME)' means a SME within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC ² . | (15) 'small or medium sized enterprise (SME)' means a SME within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC ² . | (15) 'small or medium sized enterprise (SME)' means a SME within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC ² . | (15) 'small or medium sized enterprise (SME)' means a SME within the meaning of Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC ² . Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (15a) | | | | |
| 87a | | <u><i>(15a) 'One Health Approach' means an integrated, unifying approach that aims to sustainably balance and optimise the health of people, animals, plants and ecosystems and recognises that the health of humans, domestic and wild animals, plants, and the wider environment including ecosystems are closely interlinked and inter-dependent;</i></u> | | <i>deleted</i> |
| Article 3, first paragraph, point (15b) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 87b | | <u>(15b) “Chimeric protein” means proteins created through the joining of two or more genes or parts of genes that originally coded for separate proteins.</u> | | <u>(15b) “Chimeric protein” means proteins created through the joining of two or more genes or parts of genes that originally coded for separate proteins.</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 4 | | | | |
| 88 | Article 4 Deliberate release of NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market and placing on the market of NGT products | Article 4 Deliberate release of NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market and placing on the market of NGT products | Article 4 Deliberate release of NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market and placing on the market of NGT products | Article 4 Deliberate release of NGT plants for any other purpose than placing on the market and placing on the market of NGT products Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 4, first paragraph | | | | |
| 89 | Without prejudice to other requirements of Union law, a NGT plant may only be deliberately released into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market, and a NGT product may only be placed on the market, if: | Without prejudice to other requirements of Union law, a NGT plant may only be deliberately released into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market, and a NGT product may only be placed on the market, if: | Without prejudice to other requirements of Union law, a NGT plant may only be deliberately released into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market, and a NGT product may only be placed on the market, if: | Without prejudice to other requirements of Union law, a NGT plant may only be deliberately released into the environment for any other purpose than placing on the market, and a NGT product may only be placed on the market, if: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 4, first paragraph, point (1) | | | | |
| 90 | (1) the plant is a category 1 NGT plant and | (1) the plant is a category 1 NGT plant and | (1) the plant is a category 1 NGT plant and | (1) the plant is a category 1 NGT plant and <u>has obtained a</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | <u>decision declaring that status in accordance with Article 6 or 7; or</u> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 4, first paragraph, point (1a) | | | | |
| 90a | | | | <u>(1a) the plant is progeny of plant(s) referred to in point (1) and is a category 1 NGT plant as defined in Article 3(7)(b); or</u> |
| Article 4, first paragraph, point (1a)(a) | | | | |
| 91 | (a) has obtained a decision declaring that status in accordance with Article 6 or 7; or | (a) has obtained a decision declaring that status in accordance with Article 6 or 7; or | (a) has obtained a decision declaring that status in accordance with Article 6 or 7; or | <i>deleted</i> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 4, first paragraph, point (1a)(b) | | | | |
| 92 | (b) is progeny of plant(s) referred to in point (a); or | (b) is progeny of plant(s) referred to in point (a) <u>on condition that the criteria of equivalence set out in Annex I are still satisfied</u> ; or | (b) is progeny of plant(s) referred to in point (a); or | <i>deleted</i> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 4, first paragraph, point (2) | | | | |
| 93 | (2) the plant is a category 2 NGT plant and has been authorised in accordance with Chapter III. | (2) the plant is a category 2 NGT plant, <u>and has been granted consent or and</u> has been authorised in accordance with Chapter III. | (2) the plant is a category 2 NGT plant, <u>and has been granted consent or and</u> in accordance with Chapter III. | (2) the plant is a category 2 NGT plant, <u>and has been granted consent or and</u> has been authorised in accordance with Chapter III. Text Origin: EP Mandate |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Article 4, first paragraph a | | | | |
| 93a | | <u><i>The implementation, enforcement and application of this Regulation shall not have the object or effect of preventing or impeding imports from third countries of NGT plants and products that meet the same standards as those laid down in this Regulation</i></u> | | deleted Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 4a | | | | |
| 93b | | <u><i>Article 4a</i></u> <u><i>Exclusion from patentability</i></u> | | deleted |
| Article 4a, first paragraph | | | | |
| 93c | | <u><i>NGT plants, plant material, parts thereof, genetic information and the process features they contain shall not be patentable.</i></u> | | deleted |
| CHAPTER II | | | | |
| 94 | CHAPTER II Category 1 NGT plants and category 1 NGT products | CHAPTER II Category 1 NGT plants and category 1 NGT products | CHAPTER II Category 1 NGT plants and category 1 NGT products | CHAPTER II Category 1 NGT plants and category 1 NGT products Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 5 | | | | |
| 95 | Article 5 Status of category 1 NGT plants | Article 5 Status of category 1 NGT plants | Article 5 | Article 5 |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | Status of category 1 NGT plants <u>and category 1 NGT products</u> | Status of category 1 NGT plants <u>and category 1 NGT products</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 5(1) | | | | |
| 96 | 1. The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation shall not apply to category 1 NGT plants. | 1. The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation shall not apply to category 1 NGT plants. | 1. The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation shall not apply to category 1 NGT plants <u>that fulfill the condition of article 4(1) and their NGT products.</u> | 1. The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation shall not apply to category 1 NGT plants <u>that fulfill the conditions of articles 4(1) or 4(1a) and their NGT products.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 5(2) | | | | |
| 97 | 2. For the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, the rules set out in its Articles 5 (f) (iii) and 11 shall apply to category 1 NGT plants and to products produced from or by such plants. | 2. For the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, the rules set out in its Articles 5 (f) (iii) and <u>Article 5 (f), (iii), and Article 11</u> shall apply to category 1 NGT plants and to products produced from or by such plants. <u>[7 years after the entry into force of this Regulation], the Commission shall present a report on the evolution of the consumers' and producers' perception, accompanied, where appropriate, by a legislative proposal.</u> | 2. For the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, the rules set out in its Articles 5 (f) (iii) and 11 shall apply to category 1 NGT plants and to products produced from or by such plants. | 2. For the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, the rules set out in its Articles 5 (f) (iii) and <u>Article 11</u> shall apply to category 1 NGT plants and to products produced from or by such plants. <u>However, the adventitious or technically unavoidable presence of category 1 NGT plants, including plant reproductive material, and products produced from or by such plants, in organic production, or in non-organic substances and products authorised in organic production in accordance with Article 24, or</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | <u><i>in agricultural ingredients for processed organic food, authorised in accordance with Article 25 of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, shall not constitute non-compliance with that Regulation.</i></u> |
| Article 5(3) | | | | |
| 98 | 3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants laid down in Annex I in order to adapt them to scientific and technological progress as regards the types and extent of modifications which can occur naturally or through conventional breeding. | 3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants laid down in Annex I, <u><i>taking into account potential associated risks and functional consequences in the verification procedure</i></u> in order to adapt them to those criteria to the latest scientific and technological progress <u><i>developments</i></u> as regards the types and extent of modifications which can occur naturally or through conventional breeding. | 3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants laid down in Annex I in order to adapt them to scientific and technological progress, <u><i>to the extent justified by advances in scientific knowledge,</i></u> as regards the types and extent of modifications which can occur naturally or through conventional breeding. <u><i>This empowerment shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></u> | 3. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants laid down in Annex I in order to adapt <u><i>those criteria</i></u> them to scientific and technological progress, <u><i>to the extent justified by advances in scientific knowledge,</i></u> as regards the types and extent of modifications which can occur naturally or through conventional breeding. <u><i>This empowerment shall be subject to the following conditions:</i></u> Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 5(3), point (a) | | | | |
| 98a | | | <u><i>(a) The Commission shall publish a report to justify that, on the basis of scientific evidence,</i></u> | <u><i>(a) The Commission shall publish a report to justify that, on the basis of scientific evidence,</i></u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | <p><u>the criteria of equivalence laid down in Annex I no longer reflect what can occur naturally or through conventional breeding.</u> <u>The report shall include an up-to-date scientific literature review as regards the types and extent of modification that can occur naturally or through conventional breeding.</u></p> | <p><u>the criteria of equivalence laid down in Annex I no longer reflect what can occur naturally or through conventional breeding.</u> <u>The report shall include an up-to-date scientific literature review as regards the types and extent of modification that can occur naturally or through conventional breeding.</u> <u>The Commission shall also justify in the report that, following the proposed amendment of Annex I, NGT plants meeting the equivalence criteria will remain equivalent to plants occurring naturally or obtained through conventional breeding in terms of similarity of genetic modifications and similarity of potential risk.</u></p> |
| Article 5(3), point (b) | | | | |
| G | 98b | | <p><u>(b) Where applicable, the Commission shall take into account any relevant new or updated scientific opinions from the Authority.</u></p> | <p><u>(b) Where applicable, the Commission shall take into account any relevant new or updated scientific opinions from the Authority.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Article 5(3a) | | | | |
| G | 98c | <p><u>3a. The adventitious or technically unavoidable presence</u></p> | | <p>deleted</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | <u>of category 1 NGT plants, reproductive material or parts thereof in organic production, or in non-organic products authorised in organic production in accordance with Articles 24 and 25 of Regulation (EU) 2018/848, shall not constitute non-compliance with that Regulation.</u> | | |
| Article 6 | | | | |
| 99 | Article 6 Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to the deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market | Article 6 Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to the deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market | Article 6 Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status <u>for requests submitted</u> prior to the deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market | Article 6 Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status <u>for requests submitted</u> prior to the deliberate release for any other purpose than placing on the market Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(1) | | | | |
| 100 | 1. To obtain the declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), before undertaking a deliberate release of a NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the person intending to undertake the deliberate release shall submit a request to verify whether the criteria set out in Annex I are met | 1. To obtain the declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), before undertaking a deliberate release of a NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the person intending to undertake the deliberate release shall submit a request to verify whether the criteria set out in Annex I <u>at least</u> | 1. To obtain the declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), before undertaking a deliberate release of a NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the person intending to undertake the deliberate release shall submit a request to verify whether the criteria <u>conditions</u> set out in Annex | 1. To obtain the declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), before undertaking a deliberate release of a NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the person intending to undertake the deliberate release shall submit a request to verify whether the criteria <u>conditions</u> set out in Annex |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| | (‘verification request’) to the competent authority designated in accordance with Article 4(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC of the Member State within whose territory the release is to take place in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 and the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (b). | <u><i>one of the traits referred to in Annex III, Part 1, and the exclusion criteria in Annex III, Part 2,</i></u> are met (‘verification request’). <u><i>That verification request shall be submitted</i></u> to the competent authority designated in accordance with Article 4(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC of the Member State within whose territory the release is to take place in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 and the <u><i>implementing delegated</i></u> act adopted in accordance with Article <u><i>276(11a)</i></u> , point (b). | <i>Article 3(7)(a)</i> are met (‘verification request’) to the competent authority designated in accordance with Article 4(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC of the Member State within whose territory the release is to take place in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 and the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (b). | <i>Article 3(7)(a)</i> are met (‘verification request’) to the competent authority designated in accordance with Article 4(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC of the Member State within whose territory the release is to take place in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3 and the <u><i>implementing delegated</i></u> act adopted in accordance with Article <i>27, point 25a</i> (b). |
| Article 6(2) | | | | |
| 101 | 2. Where a person intends to undertake such a deliberate release simultaneously in more than one Member State, that person shall submit the verification request to the competent authority of one of those Member States. | 2. Where a person intends to undertake such a deliberate release simultaneously in more than one Member State, that person shall submit the verification request to the competent authority of one of those Member States. | 2. Where a person intends to undertake such a deliberate release simultaneously in more than one Member State, that person shall submit the verification request to the competent authority of one of those Member States. | 2. Where a person intends to undertake such a deliberate release simultaneously in more than one Member State, that person shall submit the verification request to the competent authority of one of those Member States. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(3) | | | | |
| 102 | 3. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted in accordance with | 3. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted in accordance with | 3. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted in accordance with | 3. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted in accordance with |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | standard data formats, where they exist pursuant to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: | standard data formats, where they exist pursuant to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: | standard data formats, where they exist pursuant to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: | standard data formats, where they exist pursuant to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 6(3), point (a) | | | | |
| G 103 | (a) the name and the address of the requester; | (a) the name and the address of the requester; | (a) the name and the address of the requester; | (a) the name and the address of the requester; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(3), point (b) | | | | |
| G 104 | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(3), point (c) | | | | |
| G 105 | (c) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; | (c) a description of the trait (s) <u>or traits</u> and characteristics which have been introduced or modified, <u>including information on the technique or techniques used to obtain the trait or the traits and including disclosure of the sequence of genetic modification;</u> | (c) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; | (c) a description of the trait (s) <u>or traits</u> and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; Text Origin: EP Mandate |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Article 6(3), point (ca) | | | | |
| 105a | | <u>(ca) any patent or pending application for a patent that covers the whole or part of Cat.1 NGT plant;</u> | | deleted |
| Article 6(3), point (d) | | | | |
| 106 | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out <u>including relevant DNA sequence information</u> , and any other available material to demonstrate that: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(3), point (d)(i) | | | | |
| 107 | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing <u>delegated</u> act adopted in accordance with Article 27 <u>11a</u> , point (a); | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including <u>information on the technique or techniques used to obtain it, and information</u> that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing <u>delegated</u> act |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); <u>25a(a)</u> . |
| Article 6(3), point (d)(ii) | | | | |
| 108 | (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I; | (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I, <u>at least one of the traits in Annex III, Part 1, and the exclusion criteria of Annex III, Part 2;</u> | (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I; | (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(3), point (da) | | | | |
| 108a | | <u>(da) the denomination of the variety</u> | | <i>deleted</i> Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 6(3), point (e) | | | | |
| 109 | (e) in the cases referred to in paragraph 2, an indication of the Member States in which the requester intends to undertake the deliberate release; | (e) in the cases referred to in paragraph 2, an indication of the Member States in which the requester intends to undertake the deliberate release; | (e) in the cases referred to in paragraph 2, an indication of the Member States in which the requester intends to undertake the deliberate release; | (e) in the cases referred to in paragraph 2, an indication of the Member States in which the requester intends to undertake the deliberate release; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(3), point (f) | | | | |
| 110 | (f) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to | (f) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to | (f) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to | (f) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(3a) | | | | |
| G 110a | | | <u>3a. The requester shall, acting to the best of their knowledge, submit a written statement identifying patents claiming modifications of biological material of the NGT plant resulting in particular traits, or published applications for granting such patents, or declaring the absence of such patents or published applications for granting such patents (patent information).</u> | <u>3a. Together with the verification request referred to in paragraph 1, the requester shall submit information, to the best of its knowledge, on patents or published patent applications including one or more claims on the biological material of the NGT plant, or declare the absence of such patents or published patent applications.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(3b) | | | | |
| G 110b | | | <u>3b. The requester may submit a written declaration of the holder of a patent identified under paragraph 3a confirming their willingness to licence the protected subject under equitable conditions in all Member States where the patent holder is entitled to grant such a licence (licence declaration).</u> | <u>3b. The requester may submit a written declaration of the holder of a patent identified under paragraph 3a confirming their willingness to licence the protected subject matter under fair and reasonable conditions in all Member States where the patent holder is entitled to grant such a licence (licence</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | | <u><i>declaration). If the requester is the holder of a patent which extends to the NGT plant, they shall submit a written declaration clarifying whether they are willing to licence the protected subject matter under fair and reasonable conditions in all Member States where the patent holder is entitled to grant such a licence. If the requester is the holder of a patent which extends to the NGT plant, they shall also submit a written declaration stating whether they are, or intend to become, a member of relevant and appropriate licensing platforms.</i></u> |
| Article 6(3c) | | | | |
| G | 110c | | <u><i>3c. The patent information and the licence declaration shall not be subject to verification and shall only have declaratory value.</i></u> | <u><i>3c. The patent information and the licence declaration shall not be subject to verification and shall only have declaratory value.</i></u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(3d) | | | | |
| G | 110d | | <u><i>3d. Articles 32b and 32c(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall not apply.</i></u> | <i>deleted</i> |
| Article 6(3d) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| 110e | | | | <u>3d. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall also include a declaration that the intended trait(s) are not listed in Annex Ia. The declaration shall be accompanied by scientific evidence substantiating the relation between the introduced genetic modification(s) and the intended trait(s), available at the time of submission of the request.</u> |
| Article 6(4) | | | | |
| 111 | 4. The competent authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request to the requester without undue delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the request to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. | 4. The competent authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request to the requester without undue delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the request to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. | 4. The competent authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, as appropriate</u> , to the requester without undue delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, as appropriate</u> , to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. | 4. The competent authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, where applicable</u> , to the requester without undue delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, where applicable</u> , to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(5) | | | | |
| 112 | 5. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, it shall be declared | 5. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, it shall be declared | 5. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, <u>including the</u> | 5. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, <u>the information</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|
| | inadmissible by the competent authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority shall inform the requester, the other Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. | inadmissible by the competent authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority shall inform the requester, the other Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. | <i>information referred to in paragraph 3a</i> , it shall be declared inadmissible by the competent authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority shall inform the requester, the other Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. | <i>referred to in paragraph 3a and, where applicable, paragraph 3b</i> , it shall be declared inadmissible by the competent authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority shall inform the requester, the other Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(6) | | | | |
| 113 | 6. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 5, the competent authority shall verify whether the NGT plant fulfils the criteria set out in Annex I and prepare a verification report within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority shall make available the verification report to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. | 6. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 5, the competent authority shall verify whether the NGT plant fulfils the criteria set out in Annex I and prepare a verification report within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority <i>may, where appropriate, consult with the European Food Safety Authority ('EFSA') while preparing the verification report.</i> The competent authority shall make available the verification | 6. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 5, the competent authority shall verify whether the NGT plant <i>fulfils the criteria</i> meets the conditions set out in Annex I <i>Article 3(7)(a)</i> and prepare a verification report within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority shall make available the verification report to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. | 6. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 5, the competent authority shall verify whether the NGT plant fulfils the criteria <i>conditions</i> set out in Annex I <i>Article 3(7)(a)</i> and prepare a verification report within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The competent authority shall make available the verification report to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | report to the other Member States and to the Commission without undue delay. | | Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(7) | | | | |
| 114 | 7. The other Member States and the Commission may make comments to the verification report within 20 days from the date of receipt of that report. | 7. The other Member States and the Commission may make comments <u>reasoned objections</u> to the verification report, <u>as regards the fulfilment of the criteria set out in Annex I</u> , within 20 days from the date of receipt of that report. <u>Such reasoned objections shall solely refer to the criteria as set out in Annex I and Annex III and shall include a scientific justification.</u> | 7. The other Member States and the Commission may make comments <u>reasoned objections</u> to the verification report, <u>as regards the fulfilment of the conditions set out in Article 3(7)(a)</u> , within 20 days from the date of receipt of that report. | 7. The other Member States and the Commission may make comments <u>reasoned objections</u> to the verification report, <u>as regards the fulfilment of the conditions set out in Article 3(7)(a)</u> , within 20 days from the date of receipt of that report. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(8) | | | | |
| 115 | 8. In the absence of any comments from a Member State or the Commission, within 10 working days from the expiry of the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the competent authority that prepared the verification report shall adopt a decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant. It shall transmit the decision without undue delay to the requester, the other Member States and to the Commission. | 8. In the absence of any comments <u>reasoned scientific objections</u> from a Member State or the Commission, within 10 working days from the expiry of the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the <u>national</u> competent authority that prepared the verification report shall adopt a decision—declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant. # <u>The national competent authority</u> shall transmit the decision without undue | 8. In the absence of any comments <u>reasoned objection</u> from a Member State or the Commission, within 10 working days from the expiry of the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the competent authority that prepared the verification report shall adopt a decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant. It shall transmit the decision without undue delay to the requester, the | 8. In the absence of any comments <u>reasoned objection</u> from a Member State or the Commission, within 10 working days from the expiry of the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the competent authority that prepared the verification report shall adopt a decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant. It shall transmit the decision without undue delay to the requester, the |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|
| | | delay <u>within 10 working days</u> to the requester, the other Member States and to the Commission. | other Member States and to the Commission. | other Member States and to the Commission. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 6(9) | | | | |
| 116 | 9. In cases where a comment is made by another Member State or by the Commission by the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the competent authority that prepared the verification report shall forward the the comment(s) to the Commission without undue delay. | 9. In cases where a comment <u>reasoned objection</u> is made by another Member State or by the Commission by the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the competent authority that prepared the verification report shall forward the the comment(s) to the Commission <u>make the reasoned objections publicly available</u> without undue delay. | 9. In cases where a comment <u>reasoned objection</u> is made by another Member State or by the Commission by the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the competent authority that prepared the verification report shall forward the the comment(s) <u>reasoned objection to the other Member States and</u> to the Commission without undue delay. | 9. In cases where a comment <u>reasoned objection</u> is made by another Member State or by the Commission by the deadline referred to in paragraph 7, the competent authority that prepared the verification report shall forward the the comment(s) <u>reasoned objection to the other Member States and</u> to the Commission without undue delay. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 6(10) | | | | |
| 117 | 10. The Commission, after having consulted the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority'), shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 45 working days from the date of receipt of the comment(s), taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in accordance with the | 10. The Commission, after having consulted the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority'), shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 45 working days from the date of receipt of the comment(s) <u>reasoned objections</u> , taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in | 10. The Commission, after having consulted the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority'), shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 45 working days from the date of receipt of the comment(s) <u>reasoned objection</u> , taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in | 10. The Commission, after having consulted the European Food Safety Authority ('the Authority'), shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 45 working days from the date of receipt of the comment(s) <u>reasoned objections</u> , taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|
| | procedure referred to in Article 28(2). | accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(2). | accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(2). | accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(2). Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 6(10a) | | | | |
| g 117a | | | | <u>10a. Where the Authority is consulted in accordance with paragraph 10, it shall make public the verification request, relevant supporting information and any supplementary information supplied by the requester, the reasoned objections, as well as its statement, with the exception of any information to which the Member State competent authority has granted confidential treatment in accordance with Article 11.</u> |
| Article 6(11) | | | | |
| g 118 | 11. The Commission shall publish a summary of the decisions referred to in paragraphs 8 and 10 in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 11. The Commission shall publish a summary of the decisions referred to in paragraphs 8 and 10 in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 11. The Commission shall publish a summary of the decisions referred to in paragraphs 8 and 10 in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 11. The Commission shall publish a summary of the decisions referred to in paragraphs 8 and 10 in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7 | | | | |
| g 119 | Article 7 | Article 7 | Article 7 | Article 7 |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| | Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to the placing on the market of NGT products | Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status prior to the placing on the market of NGT products | Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status <i>for requests submitted</i> prior to the placing on the market of NGT products | Verification procedure of category 1 NGT plant status <i>for requests submitted</i> prior to the placing on the market of NGT products Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 7(1) | | | | |
| 120 | 1. Where a declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), has not already been made in accordance with Article 6, to obtain such a declaration before placing on the market a NGT product, the person intending to place the product on the market shall submit a verification request to the Authority in accordance with paragraph 2 and the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (b). | 1. Where a declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), has not already been made in accordance with Article 6, to obtain such a declaration before placing on the market a NGT product, the person intending to place the product on the market shall submit a verification request to the Authority in accordance with paragraph 2 and the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (b). | 1. Where a declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), has not already been made in accordance with Article 6, to obtain such a declaration before placing on the market a NGT product, the person intending to place the product on the market shall submit a verification request to the Authority in accordance with paragraph 2 and the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (b). | 1. Where a declaration of category 1 NGT plant status referred to in Article 4(1), point (a), has not already been made in accordance with Article 6, to obtain such a declaration before placing on the market a NGT product, the person intending to place the product on the market shall submit a verification request to the Authority in accordance with paragraph 2 and the <i>implementing delegated</i> act adopted in accordance with Article <i>27, point 25a</i> (b). Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(2) | | | | |
| 121 | 2. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted to the Authority in accordance with standard data formats, where they exist, pursuant | 2. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted to the Authority in accordance with standard data formats, where they exist, pursuant | 2. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted to the Authority in accordance with standard data formats, where they exist, pursuant | 2. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall be submitted to the Authority in accordance with standard data formats, where they exist, pursuant |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: | to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: | to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include; without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: | to Article 39f of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, and shall include, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002: Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 7(2), point (a) | | | | |
| 122 | (a) the name and the address of the requester; | (a) the name and the address of the requester; | (a) the name and the address of the requester; | (a) the name and the address of the requester; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(2), point (b) | | | | |
| 123 | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; | (b) the designation and specification of the NGT plant; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(2), point (ba) | | | | |
| 123a | | <u>(ba) the denomination of the variety;</u> | | deleted |
| Article 7(2), point (c) | | | | |
| 124 | (c) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; | (c) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified <u>including information on the technique or techniques used to</u> | (c) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; | (c) a description of the trait(s) or traits <u>or traits</u> and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | <u><i>obtain the trait or the traits and on disclosure of the sequence of genetic modification;</i></u> | | |
| Article 7(2), point (d) | | | | |
| 125 | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out <u>including relevant DNA sequence information</u> , and any other available material to demonstrate that: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(2), point (d)(i) | | | | |
| 126 | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (i) the plant is a NGT plant, including <u>information on the technique or techniques used to obtain it, and information</u> that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing delegated act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point 25a (a); |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(2), point (d)(ii) | | | | |
| G | 127 (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I; | (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I; | (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I; | (ii) the NGT plant meets the criteria set out in Annex I; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(2), point (da) | | | | |
| G | 127a | <u>(da) a monitoring plan for environmental effects;</u> | | deleted |
| Article 7(2), point (e) | | | | |
| G | 128 (e) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | (e) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | (e) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | (e) an identification of the parts of the verification request and any other supplementary information that the requester demands to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 11 of this Regulation and Article 39 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(2a) | | | | |
| G | 128a | | <u>2a. The requester shall submit, acting to the best of their knowledge, a written statement</u> | <u>2a. Together with the verification request referred to in paragraph 1, the requester shall</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <u>identifying patents claiming modifications of biological material of the NGT plant resulting in particular traits, or published applications for granting such patents, or declaring the absence of such patents or published applications for granting such patents (patent information).</u> | <u>submit information, to the best of its knowledge, on patents or published patent applications including one or more claims on the biological material of the NGT plant, or declare the absence of such patents or published patent applications.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 7(2b) | | | | |
| 128b | | | <u>2b. The requester may submit a written declaration of the holder of a patent identified under paragraph 2a confirming their willingness to licence the protected subject under equitable conditions in all Member States where the patent holder is entitled to grant such a licence (licence declaration).</u> | <u>2b. The requester may submit a written declaration of the holder of a patent identified under paragraph 2a confirming their willingness to licence the protected subject matter under fair and reasonable conditions in all Member States where the patent holder is entitled to grant such a licence (licence declaration). If the requester is the holder of a patent which extends to the NGT plant, they shall submit a written declaration clarifying whether they are willing to licence the protected subject matter under fair and reasonable conditions in all Member States where the patent holder is entitled to grant such a</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | <u>licence. If the requester is the holder of a patent which extends to the NGT plant, they shall also submit a written declaration stating whether they are, or intend to become, a member of relevant and appropriate licensing platforms.</u> |
| Article 7(2c) | | | | |
| G | 128c | | <u>2c. The patent information and the licence declaration shall not be subject to verification and shall only have declaratory value.</u> | <u>2c. The patent information and the licence declaration shall not be subject to verification and shall only have declaratory value.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 7(2d) | | | | |
| G | 128d | | <u>2d. Articles 32b and 32c(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall not apply.</u> | deleted |
| Article 7(2d) | | | | |
| G | 128e | | | <u>2d. The verification request referred to in paragraph 1 shall also include a declaration that the intended trait(s) are not listed in Annex Ia. The declaration shall be accompanied by scientific evidence substantiating the relation between the introduced genetic modification(s) and the</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | <u>intended trait(s), available at the time of submission of the request.</u> |
| Article 7(3) | | | | |
| 129 | <p>3. The Authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request to the requester without delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the verification request to the Member States and to the Commission without undue delay and make public the verification request, relevant supporting information and any supplementary information supplied by the requester, in accordance with article 38(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation.</p> | <p>3. The Authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request to the requester without delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the verification request to the Member States and to the Commission without undue delay and make public the verification request, relevant supporting information and any supplementary information supplied by the requester, in accordance with article 38(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation.</p> | <p>3. The Authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, as appropriate,</u> to the requester without <u>undue</u> delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the verification request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, as appropriate,</u> to the Member States and to the Commission without undue delay and make public the verification request, relevant supporting information and any supplementary information supplied by the requester, in accordance with article 38(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation.</p> | <p>3. The Authority shall acknowledge receipt of the verification request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, where applicable,</u> to the requester without <u>undue</u> delay, stating the date of receipt. It shall make available the verification request, <u>the patent information and the licence declaration, where applicable,</u> to the Member States and to the Commission without undue delay and make public the verification request, relevant supporting information and any supplementary information supplied by the requester, in accordance with article 38(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation.</p> <p><small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small></p> |
| Article 7(4) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|
| 130 | 4. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, it shall be declared inadmissible by the Authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall inform the requester, the Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. | 4. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, it shall be declared inadmissible by the Authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall inform the requester, the Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. | 4. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, <u>including the information referred to in paragraph 2a</u> , it shall be declared inadmissible by the Authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall inform the requester, the Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. | 4. If the verification request does not contain all the necessary information, <u>the information referred to in paragraph 2a and, where applicable, paragraph 2b</u> , it shall be declared inadmissible by the Authority within 30 working days within the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall inform the requester, the Member States and the Commission without undue delay of the inadmissibility of the verification request and shall provide the reasons of its decision. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 7(5) | | | | |
| 131 | 5. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 4, the Authority shall deliver its statement on whether the NGT plant fulfils the criteria set out in Annex I within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall make available the statement to the Commission and the Member States. The Authority, in accordance with Article 38(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, | 5. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 4, the Authority shall deliver its statement on whether the NGT plant fulfils the criteria set out in Annex I within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall make available the statement to the Commission and the Member States. The Authority, in accordance with Article 38(1) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, | 5. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 4, the Authority shall deliver its statement on whether the NGT plant fulfils the criteria <u>meets the conditions</u> set out in Annex I <u>Article 3(7)(a)</u> within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall make available the statement to the Commission and the Member States. The Authority, in accordance with Article 38(1) of | 5. If the verification request is not deemed inadmissible in accordance with paragraph 4, the Authority shall deliver its statement on whether the NGT plant fulfils the criteria <u>conditions</u> set out in Annex I <u>Article 3(7)(a)</u> within 30 working days from the date of receipt of a verification request. The Authority shall make available the statement to the Commission and the Member States. The Authority, in accordance with Article 38(1) of |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | shall make its statement public, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation. | shall make its statement public, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation. | Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, shall make its statement public, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation. | Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, shall make its statement public, after omission of any information identified as confidential in accordance with Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Article 11 of this Regulation. |
| Article 7(6) | | | | |
| 132 | 6. The Commission shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 30 working days from the date of receipt of the statement of the Authority, taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(2). | 6. The Commission shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 30 working days from the date of receipt of the statement of the Authority, taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(2). | 6. The Commission shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 30 working days from the date of receipt of the statement of the Authority, taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(2). | 6. The Commission shall prepare a draft decision declaring whether the NGT plant is a category 1 NGT plant within 30 working days from the date of receipt of the statement of the Authority, taking the latter into account. The decision shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 7(7) | | | | |
| 133 | 7. The Commission shall publish a summary of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 7. The Commission shall publish a summary of the <u>final</u> decision in the Official Journal of the European Union <u>and shall publish, in a dedicated and publicly available webpage, its draft decision and the reasoned objections referred to in Article 6.</u> | 7. The Commission shall publish a summary of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 7. The Commission shall publish a summary of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Article 8 | | | | |
| 134 | Article 8 System of exchange of information between Member States, the Commission and the Authority | Article 8 System of exchange of information between Member States, the Commission and the Authority | Article 8 System of exchange of information between Member States, the Commission and the Authority | Article 8 System of exchange of information between Member States, the Commission and the Authority Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 8, first paragraph | | | | |
| 135 | The Commission shall set up and maintain an electronic system for the submission of verification requests in accordance with Articles 6 and 7 and the exchange of the information under this Title. | The Commission shall set up and maintain an electronic system for the submission of verification requests in accordance with Articles 6 and 7 and the exchange of the information under this Title. | The Commission shall set up and maintain an electronic system for the submission of verification requests in accordance with Articles 6 and 7 and the exchange of the information under this <i>TitleChapter</i> . | The Commission shall set up and maintain an electronic system for the submission of verification requests in accordance with Articles 6 and 7 and the exchange of the information under this <i>TitleChapter</i> . Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 9 | | | | |
| 136 | Article 9 Database of decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status | Article 9 Database of decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status | Article 9 Database of decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status | Article 9 Database of decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 9(1), first subparagraph | | | | |
| 137 | 1. The Commission shall establish and maintain a database listing the decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status | 1. The Commission shall establish and maintain a database listing the decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status | 1. The Commission shall establish and maintain a database listing the decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status | 1. The Commission shall establish and maintain a database listing the decisions declaring the category 1 NGT plant status |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) and (10) and Article 7(6). | adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) and (10) and Article 7(6). | adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) and (10) and Article 7(6). | adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) and (10) and Article 7(6). Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph | | | | |
| 138 | The database shall contain the following information: | The database shall contain the following information: | The database shall contain the following information: | The database shall contain the following information: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (a) | | | | |
| 139 | (a) name and the address of the requester; | (a) name and the address of the requester; | (a) name and the address of the requester; | (a) name and the address of the requester; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (b) | | | | |
| 140 | (b) the designation of the category 1 NGT plant; | (b) the designation <u>and specification</u> of the category 1 NGT plant; | (b) the designation of the category 1 NGT plant; | (b) the designation <u>and specification</u> of the category 1 NGT plant; Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (ba) | | | | |
| 140a | | <u>(ba) the denomination of the variety;</u> | | <i>deleted</i> |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (c) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | (c) a summarised description of the technique(s) used to obtain the genetic modification; | (c) a summarised description of the technique(s) used to obtain the genetic modification; | (c) a summarised description of the technique(s) used to obtain the genetic modification; | (c) a summarised description of the technique(s) used to obtain the genetic modification; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (d) | | | | |
| 142 | (d) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; | (d) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; | (d) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; | (d) a description of the trait(s) and characteristics which have been introduced or modified; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (e) | | | | |
| 143 | (e) an identification number, and | (e) an identification number, and | (e) an identification number, and ; | (e) an identification number, and ; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (ea) | | | | |
| 143a | | <u>(ea) if provided, the opinion or statement of EFSA, as referred to in Article 6 (10) and Article 7(5); and</u> | | <u>(ea) where available, the statement of EFSA, as referred to in Article 6 (10) and Article 7(5); and</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (f) | | | | |
| 144 | (f) the decision referred to in Article 6(8) or (10), and Article 7(6), as appropriate. | (f) the decision referred to in Article 6(8) or (10), and Article 7(6), as appropriate. | (f) the decision referred to in Article 6(8) or (10), and Article 7(6), as appropriate.; | (f) the decision referred to in Article 6(8) or (10), and Article 7(6), as appropriate . <u>applicable</u> ; |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (fa) | | | | |
| G | 144a | | <u>(fa) the patent information referred to in Article 6(3x) and Article 7(2x);</u> | <u>(fa) the patent information referred to in Article 6(3a) and Article 7(2a);</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 9(1), second subparagraph, point (fb) | | | | |
| G | 144b | | <u>(fb) the licence declaration referred to in Article 6(3xx) and Article 7(2xx), as appropriate.</u> | <u>(fb) the declarations referred to in Article 6(3b) and Article 7(2b), where applicable.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 9(2) | | | | |
| G | 145 | 2. The database shall be publicly available. | 2. The database shall be publicly available, <u>and in an online format.</u> | 2. The database shall be publicly available <u>online.</u> Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 9(2a) | | | | |
| G | 145a | | <u>2a. Should there be any change in the information referred to in paragraph 1 letter (g) and/or letter (h), the requester, acting to the best of their knowledge, shall expeditiously inform the Commission of such a change, in writing. The Commission shall update the database accordingly.</u> | <u>2a. Should there be any change in the information referred to in paragraph 1 letter (fa) or letter (fb), the requester, acting to the best of their knowledge, shall without undue delay inform the Commission of such a change. The Commission shall update the database accordingly.</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 10 | | | | |
| 146 | Article 10 Labelling of category 1 NGT plant reproductive material, including breeding material | Article 10 Labelling of category 1 NGT plant reproductive material, including breeding material | Article 10 Labelling of category 1 NGT plant reproductive material, including breeding material, <u>and the transparency of information</u> | Article 10 Labelling of category 1 NGT plant reproductive material, including breeding material, <u>and the transparency of information</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 10, first paragraph | | | | |
| 147 | Plant reproductive material, including for breeding and scientific purposes, that contains or consists of category 1 NGT plant(s) and is made available to third parties, whether in return for payment or free of charge, shall bear a label indicating the words 'cat 1 NGT', followed by the identification number of the NGT plant(s) it has been derived from. | <u>Category 1 NGT plants, products containing or consisting of category 1 NGT plant(s) and</u> plant reproductive material, including for breeding and scientific purposes; that contains or consists of category 1 NGT plant(s) and is made available to third parties, whether in return for payment or free of charge, shall bear a label indicating the words ' cat-1 <u>NGT:New Genomic Techniques</u> '. <u>In the case of plant reproductive material, it shall be</u> followed by the identification number of the NGT plant(s) it has been derived from. | Plant reproductive material, including for breeding and scientific purposes, that contains or consists of category 1 NGT plant(s) and is made available to third parties, whether in return for payment or free of charge, shall bear a label indicating the words 'cat 1 NGT', followed by the identification number of the NGT plant(s) it has been derived from. | Plant reproductive material, including for breeding and scientific purposes, that contains or consists of category 1 NGT plant(s) and is made available to third parties, whether in return for payment or free of charge, shall bear a label indicating the words 'cat 1 NGT', followed by the identification number of the NGT plant(s) it has been derived from. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 10, first paragraph a | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 147a | | <u>Appropriate document-based traceability for NGTs shall be provided by the transmission and holding of information that products contain or consist of NGT plants and product, and the unique codes for those NGTs, at each stage of their placing on the market.</u> | | deleted |
| Article 10, first paragraph b | | | | |
| 147b | | | <u>1. The words ‘cat 1 NGT’, followed by the identification number of the NGT plant(s), shall be included into catalogues of varieties referred to in Articles 44 and 45 of [the Commission’s Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the production and marketing of plant reproductive material in the Union, COM/2023/414 final], any data bases and marketing documentation where the plant reproductive material is offered.</u> | <u>The indication that a variety contains or consists of a category 1 NGT plant, and the identification number of the category 1 NGT plant(s) it has been derived from, shall be included in the catalogues of varieties referred to in Directive 2002/53/EC, Directive 2002/55/EC, Directive 68/193/EEC, and Directive 2008/90/EC, and in any data bases and marketing documentation where the plant reproductive material is offered. The indication that basic material intended for the production of forest reproductive material of the ‘tested’ category contains or consists of a category 1 NGT plant, and the identification</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | <p><u>number of the category 1 NGT plant(s) it has been derived from, shall be included in the national lists referred to in Directive 1999/105/EC.</u></p> <p>Text Origin: Council Mandate</p> |
| Article 11 | | | | |
| 148 | Article 11 Confidentiality | Article 11 Confidentiality | Article 11 Confidentiality | Article 11 Confidentiality |
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(1) | | | | |
| 149 | 1. The requester referred to in Articles 6 and 7 may submit a request to the Member State competent authority or to the Authority, as appropriate, to treat certain parts of the information submitted under this Title as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 6. | 1. The requester referred to in Articles 6 and 7 may submit a request to the Member State competent authority or to the Authority, as appropriate, to treat certain parts of the information submitted under this Title as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 6. | 1. The requester referred to in Articles 6 and 7 may submit a request to the Member State competent authority or to the Authority, as appropriate, to treat certain parts of the information submitted under this Title Chapter as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 6. | 1. The requester referred to in Articles 6 and 7 <u>Article 6</u> may submit a request to the Member State competent authority, <u>and the requester referred to in Article 7 may submit a request</u> or to the Authority, as appropriate , to treat certain parts of the information submitted under this Title Chapter as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 6. |
| | | | | Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 11(2) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 150 | 2. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall assess the confidentiality request referred to in paragraph 1. | 2. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall assess the confidentiality request referred to in paragraph 1. | 2. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall assess the confidentiality request referred to in paragraph 1. | 2. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall assess the confidentiality request referred to in paragraph 1. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(3) | | | | |
| 151 | 3. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, may grant confidential treatment only with respect to the following items of information, upon verifiable justification, where the disclosure of such information is demonstrated by the requester to potentially harm its interests to a significant degree: | 3. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, may grant confidential treatment only with respect to the following items of information, upon verifiable justification, where the disclosure of such information is demonstrated by the requester to potentially harm its interests to a significant degree: | 3. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, may grant confidential treatment only with respect to the following items of information, upon verifiable justification, where the disclosure of such information is demonstrated by the requester to potentially harm its interests to a significant degree: | 3. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, may grant confidential treatment only with respect to the following items of information, upon verifiable justification, where the disclosure of such information is demonstrated by the requester to potentially harm its interests to a significant degree: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(3), point (a) | | | | |
| 152 | (a) items of information referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 39(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; | (a) items of information referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 39(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; | (a) items of information referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 39(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; | (a) items of information referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) of Article 39(2) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(3), point (b) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 153 | (b) DNA sequence information; and | (b) DNA sequence information; and | (b) DNA sequence information; and | (b) DNA sequence information; and Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(3), point (c) | | | | |
| 154 | (c) breeding patterns and strategies. | (c) breeding patterns and strategies. | (c) breeding patterns and strategies. | (c) breeding patterns and strategies. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(4) | | | | |
| 155 | 4. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall, after consultation with the requester, decide which information is to be treated as confidential and shall inform the requester of its decision. | 4. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall, after consultation with the requester, decide which information is to be treated as confidential and shall inform the requester of its decision. | 4. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall, after consultation with the requester, decide which information is to be treated as confidential and shall inform the requester of its decision. | 4. The competent authority or the Authority, as appropriate, shall, after consultation with the requester, decide which information is to be treated as confidential and shall inform the requester of its decision. <u>Where the Authority assesses the confidentiality request, it shall apply the procedure set out in Article 39b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002.</u> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(5) | | | | |
| 156 | 5. Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall take the necessary measures | 5. Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall take the necessary measures | 5. Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall take the necessary measures | 5. Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall take the necessary measures |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | to ensure that confidential information notified or exchanged under this Chapter is not made public. | to ensure that confidential information notified or exchanged under this Chapter is not made public. | to ensure that confidential information notified or exchanged under this Chapter is not made public. | to ensure that confidential information notified or exchanged under this Chapter is not made public. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(6) | | | | |
| 157 | 6. The relevant provisions of Articles 39e and 41 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall apply mutatis mutandis. | 6. The relevant provisions of Articles 39e and 41 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall apply mutatis mutandis. | 6. The relevant provisions of Articles 39e and 41 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall apply mutatis mutandis. | 6. The relevant provisions of Articles 39e and 41 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 shall apply mutatis mutandis. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11(7) | | | | |
| 158 | 7. In the event of a withdrawal of the verification request by the requester, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall respect the confidentiality as granted by the competent authority or the Authority in accordance with this Article. Where the withdrawal of the verification request takes place before the competent authority or the Authority has decided on the relevant confidentiality request, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall not make | 7. In the event of a withdrawal of the verification request by the requester, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall respect the confidentiality as granted by the competent authority or the Authority in accordance with this Article. Where the withdrawal of the verification request takes place before the competent authority or the Authority has decided on the relevant confidentiality request, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall not make | 7. In the event of a withdrawal of the verification request by the requester, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall respect the confidentiality as granted by the competent authority or the Authority in accordance with this Article. Where the withdrawal of the verification request takes place before the competent authority or the Authority has decided on the relevant confidentiality request, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall not make | 7. In the event of a withdrawal of the verification request by the requester, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall respect the confidentiality as granted by the competent authority or the Authority in accordance with this Article. Where the withdrawal of the verification request takes place before the competent authority or the Authority has decided on the relevant confidentiality request, Member States, the Commission and the Authority shall not make |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | public the information for which confidentiality has been requested. | public the information for which confidentiality has been requested. | public the information for which confidentiality has been requested. | public the information for which confidentiality has been requested. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 11a | | | | |
| G | 158a | <u>Article 11a</u> <u>Withdrawal of the decision</u> | | deleted |
| Article 11a, first paragraph | | | | |
| G | 158b | <u>If the monitoring results show that there is a risk to health or the environment, or if new scientific data supports this hypothesis, the competent authority may withdraw its decision referred to in Article 6(8) or statement referred to in Article 7(5). The withdrawal decision must be sent by registered mail to the beneficiary of the decision, who shall have 15 days in which to make observations. In that case, the marketing of the NGT plant or product shall be prohibited from the day following the date of receipt of the registered letter.</u> | | deleted |
| CHAPTER III | | | | |
| G | 159 | CHAPTER III | CHAPTER III | CHAPTER III |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 12 | | | | |
| 160 | Article 12 Status of Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | Article 12 Status of Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | Article 12 Status of Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | Article 12 Status of Category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 12, first paragraph | | | | |
| 161 | The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation in so far as they are not derogated from by this Regulation, shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products. | The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation in so far as they are not derogated from by this Regulation, shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products. | The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation in so far as they are not derogated from by this Regulation, shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products. | The rules which apply to GMOs in Union legislation in so far as they are not derogated from by this Regulation, shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| SECTION 1 | | | | |
| 162 | SECTION 1 Deliberate release of category 2 NGT plants for any other purpose than for placing on the market | SECTION 1 Deliberate release of category 2 NGT plants for any other purpose than for placing on the market | SECTION 1 Deliberate release of category 2 NGT plants for any other purpose than for placing on the market | SECTION 1 Deliberate release of category 2 NGT plants for any other purpose than for placing on the market Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | Article 13 Content of the notification referred in Article 6 of Directive 2001/18/EC | Article 13 Content of the notification referred in Article 6 of Directive 2001/18/EC | Article 13 Content of the notification referred in Article 6 of Directive 2001/18/EC | Article 13 Content of the notification referred in Article 6 of Directive 2001/18/EC Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph | | | | |
| 164 | As regards the deliberate release of a category 2 NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the notification referred to in Article 6(1) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall include: | As regards the deliberate release of a category 2 NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the notification referred to in Article 6(1) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall include: | As regards the deliberate release of a category 2 NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the notification referred to in Article 6(1) 6(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall include: | As regards the deliberate release of a category 2 NGT plant for any other purpose than placing on the market, the notification referred to in Article 6(1) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall include: Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (a) | | | | |
| 165 | (a) the name and the address of the notifier; | (a) the name and the address of the notifier; | (a) the name and the address of the notifier; | (a) the name and the address of the notifier; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (b) | | | | |
| 166 | (b) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such | (b) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such | (b) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such | (b) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out <u>including relevant DNA sequence information</u> , and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including <u>information on the technique or techniques used to</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | <u>obtain it, and information</u> that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing <u>delegated</u> act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point 25a (a); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c) | | | | |
| 167 | (c) a technical dossier supplying the information specified in Annex II necessary to carry out the environmental risk assessment of the deliberate release of a NGT plant or combination of NGT plants: | (c) a technical dossier supplying the information specified in Annex II necessary to carry out the environmental risk assessment of the deliberate release of a NGT plant or combination of NGT plants: | (c) a technical dossier supplying the information specified in Annex II necessary to carry out the environmental risk assessment of the deliberate release of a NGT plant or combination of NGT plants: | (c) a technical dossier supplying the information specified in Annex II necessary to carry out the environmental risk assessment of the deliberate release of a NGT plant or combination of NGT plants: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(i) | | | | |
| 168 | (i) general information including information on personnel and training; | (i) general information including information on personnel and training; | (i) general information including information on personnel and training; | (i) general information including information on personnel and training; |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(ii) | | | | |
| G | 169 (ii) information relating to the category 2 NGT plant(s); | (ii) information relating to the category 2 NGT plant(s); | (ii) information relating to the category 2 NGT plant(s); | (ii) information relating to the category 2 NGT plant(s); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(iii) | | | | |
| G | 170 (iii) information relating to the conditions of release and the potential receiving environment; | (iii) information relating to the conditions of release and the potential receiving environment; | (iii) information relating to the conditions of release and the potential receiving environment; | (iii) information relating to the conditions of release and the potential receiving environment; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(iv) | | | | |
| G | 171 (iv) information on the interactions between the category 2 NGT plant(s) and the environment; | (iv) information on the interactions between the category 2 NGT plant(s) and the environment; | (iv) information on the interactions between the category 2 NGT plant(s) and the environment; | (iv) information on the interactions between the category 2 NGT plant(s) and the environment; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(v) | | | | |
| G | 172 (v) a plan for monitoring in order to identify effects of the category 2 NGT plant(s) on human health or the environment; | (v) a plan for monitoring in order to identify effects of the category 2 NGT plant(s) on human health or the environment; | (v) a plan for monitoring in order to identify effects of the category 2 NGT plant(s) on human health or the environment; | (v) a plan for monitoring in order to identify effects of the category 2 NGT plant(s) on human health or the environment; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(vi) | | | | |
| 173 | (vi) where relevant, information on control, remediation methods, waste treatment and emergency response plans; | (vi) where relevant, information on control, remediation methods, waste treatment and emergency response plans; | (vi) where relevant, information on control, remediation methods, waste treatment and emergency response plans; | (vi) where relevant, information on control, remediation methods, waste treatment and emergency response plans; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(vii) | | | | |
| 174 | (vii) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18; | (vii) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18; | (vii) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18 2001/18/EC; | (vii) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18 2001/18/EC; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (c)(viii) | | | | |
| 175 | (viii) a summary of the dossier; | (viii) a summary of the dossier; | (viii) a summary of the dossier; | (viii) a summary of the dossier; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 13, first paragraph, point (d) | | | | |
| 176 | (d) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the | (d) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the | (d) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria information set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with | (d) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria information set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c). | implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c). | the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c). | the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c). <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| SECTION 2 | | | | |
| 177 | SECTION 2 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT products other than food or feed | SECTION 2 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT products other than food or feed | SECTION 2 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT products <u>for</u> other <u>uses</u> than food or feed | SECTION 2 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT products <u>for</u> other <u>uses</u> than food or feed <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 14 | | | | |
| 178 | Article 14 Content of the notification referred to in Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC | Article 14 Content of the notification referred to in Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC | Article 14 Content of the notification referred to in Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC | Article 14 Content of the notification referred to in Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 14(1) | | | | |
| 179 | 1. As regards the placing on the market of category 2 NGT products other than food and feed, the notification referred to in Article 13(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, shall contain: | 1. As regards the placing on the market of category 2 NGT products other than food and feed, the notification referred to in Article 13(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, shall contain: | 1. As regards the placing on the market of category 2 NGT products other than food and feed, the notification referred to in Article 13(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, shall contain: | 1. As regards the placing on the market of category 2 NGT products other than food and feed, the notification referred to in Article 13(2) of Directive 2001/18/EC, without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, shall contain: |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (a) | | | | |
| 180 | (a) name and address of the notifier and of its representative established in the Union (if the notifier is not established in the Union); | (a) name and address of the notifier and of its representative established in the Union (if the notifier is not established in the Union); | (a) name and address of the notifier and of its representative established in the Union (if the notifier is not established in the Union); | (a) name and address of the notifier and of its representative established in the Union (if the notifier is not established in the Union); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (b) | | | | |
| 181 | (b) designation and specification of the category 2 NGT plant; | (b) designation and specification of the category 2 NGT plant; | (b) designation and specification of the category 2 NGT plant; | (b) designation and specification of the category 2 NGT plant; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (c) | | | | |
| 182 | (c) scope of the notification: | (c) scope of the notification: | (c) scope of the notification: | (c) scope of the notification: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (c)(i) | | | | |
| 183 | (i) cultivation; | (i) cultivation; | (i) cultivation; | (i) cultivation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (c)(ii) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 184 | (ii) other uses (to be specified in the notification); | (ii) other uses (to be specified in the notification); | (ii) other uses (to be specified in the notification); | (ii) other uses (to be specified in the notification); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (d) | | | | |
| 185 | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (d) a copy of the studies, which have been carried out <u>including relevant DNA sequence information</u> , and any other available material to demonstrate that the plant is a NGT plant, including <u>information on the technique or techniques used to obtain it, and information</u> that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing <u>delegated</u> act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point 25a (a); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (e) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 186 | (e) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c); | (e) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c); | (e) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria <u>information</u> set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c); | (e) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria <u>information</u> set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (c); Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 14(1), point (f) | | | | |
| 187 | (f) the conditions for the placing on the market of the product, including specific conditions of use and handling; | (f) the conditions for the placing on the market of the product, including specific conditions of use and handling; | (f) the conditions for the placing on the market of the product, including specific conditions of use and handling; | (f) the conditions for the placing on the market of the product, including specific conditions of use and handling; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (g) | | | | |
| 188 | (g) with reference to Article 15(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC, a proposed period for the consent, which should not exceed 10 years; | (g) with reference to Article 15(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC, a proposed period for the consent, which should not exceed 10 years; | (g) with reference to Article 15(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC, a proposed period for the consent, which should not exceed 10 years; | (g) with reference to Article 15(4) of Directive 2001/18/EC, a proposed period for the consent, which should not exceed 10 years; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (h) | | | | |
| 189 | (h) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, | (h) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, | (h) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, | (h) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| | including a proposal for the time-period of the monitoring plan; this time-period may be different from the proposed period for the consent. If, based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (d), the notifier considers that the NGT plant does not need a monitoring plan, the notifier may propose not to submit a monitoring plan; | including a proposal for the time-period of the monitoring plan; this time-period may be different from the proposed period for the consent. If, based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (d), the notifier considers that the NGT plant does not need a monitoring plan, the notifier may propose not to submit a monitoring plan; | including a proposal for the time-period of the monitoring plan; this time-period may be different from the proposed period for the consent. # <u>By way of derogation from the first sentence, a monitoring plan shall not be required where the notifier duly justifies that it is not needed,</u> based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with <u>pursuant to</u> Article 27, point (d), the notifier considers that the NGT plant does not need a monitoring plan, the notifier may propose not to submit a monitoring plan <u>and the guidance referred to in Article 29(1);</u> | including a proposal for the time-period of the monitoring plan; this time-period may be different from the proposed period for the consent. # <u>By way of derogation from the first sentence, a monitoring plan shall not be required where the notifier duly justifies that it is not needed,</u> based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with <u>pursuant to</u> Article 27, point (d), the notifier considers that the NGT plant does not need a monitoring plan, the notifier may propose not to submit a monitoring plan <u>and the guidance referred to in Article 29(1);</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| | Article 14(1), point (i) | | | |
| 6 | 190 (i) a proposal for labelling which shall comply with the | (i) a proposal for labelling which shall comply with the | (i) a proposal for labelling which shall comply with the | (i) a proposal for labelling which shall comply with the |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | requirements laid down in point A.8. of Annex IV to Directive 2001/18/EC, Article 4(6) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 and Article 23 of this Regulation; | requirements laid down in point A.8. of Annex IV to Directive 2001/18/EC, Article 4(6) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 and Article 23 of this Regulation; | requirements laid down in point A.8. of Annex IV to Directive 2001/18/EC, Article 4(6) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 and Article 23 of this Regulation; | requirements laid down in point A.8. of Annex IV to Directive 2001/18/EC, Article 4(6) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003 and Article 23 of this Regulation; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (j) | | | | |
| 191 | (j) proposed commercial names of the products and names of category 2 NGT plants contained therein, and a proposal for a unique identifier for the category 2 NGT plant, developed in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 ⁽¹⁾ . After the consent any new commercial names should be provided to the competent authority; <small>1. Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 of 14 January 2004 establishing a system for the development and assignment of unique identifiers for genetically modified organisms (OJ L 10, 16.1.2004, p. 5).</small> | (j) proposed commercial names of the products and names of category 2 NGT plants contained therein, and a proposal for a unique identifier for the category 2 NGT plant, developed in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 ⁽¹⁾ . After the consent any new commercial names should be provided to the competent authority; <small>1. Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 of 14 January 2004 establishing a system for the development and assignment of unique identifiers for genetically modified organisms (OJ L 10, 16.1.2004, p. 5).</small> | (j) proposed commercial names of the products and names of category 2 NGT plants contained therein, and a proposal for a unique identifier for the category 2 NGT plant, developed in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 ⁽¹⁾ . After the consent any new commercial names should be provided to the competent authority <i>of the Member State</i> ; <small>1. Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 of 14 January 2004 establishing a system for the development and assignment of unique identifiers for genetically modified organisms (OJ L 10, 16.1.2004, p. 5).</small> | (j) proposed commercial names of the products and names of category 2 NGT plants contained therein, and a proposal for a unique identifier for the category 2 NGT plant, developed in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 ⁽¹⁾ . After the consent any new commercial names should be provided to the competent authority <i>of the Member State</i> ; <small>1. Commission Regulation (EC) No 65/2004 of 14 January 2004 establishing a system for the development and assignment of unique identifiers for genetically modified organisms (OJ L 10, 16.1.2004, p. 5).</small> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 14(1), point (k) | | | | |
| 192 | (k) description of how the product is intended to be used. | (k) description of how the product is intended to be used. | (k) description of how the product is intended to be used. | (k) description of how the product is intended to be used. |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | Differences in use or management of that product compared to similar non-genetically modified products shall be highlighted; | Differences in use or management of that product compared to similar non-genetically modified products shall be highlighted; | Differences in use or management of that product compared to similar non-genetically modified products shall be highlighted; | Differences in use or management of that product compared to similar non-genetically modified products shall be highlighted; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(1), point (l) | | | | |
| 193 | (l) methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the NGT plant. In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the notifier, the modalities to comply with analytical method requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); | (l) methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the NGT plant. In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the notifier, the modalities to comply with analytical method requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); | (l) methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant. In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies <u>As regards identification and quantification</u> , if duly justified by the notifier, the modalities to comply with analytical method <u>performance</u> requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); | (l) methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant. In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the notifier, the modalities to comply with analytical method <u>performance</u> requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 14(1), point (m) | | | | |
| 194 | (m) samples of the category 2 NGT plant and their control samples, and information as to the | (m) samples of the category 2 NGT plant and their control samples, and information as to the | (m) samples of the category 2 NGT plant and their control samples, and information as to the | (m) samples of the category 2 NGT plant and their control samples, and information as to the |

| | <small>CLEAN</small> Commission Proposal | <small>VS.EC</small> EP Mandate | <small>VS.EC</small> Council Mandate | <small>VS.EC</small> Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| | place where the reference material can be accessed; | place where the reference material can be accessed; | place where the reference material can be accessed; | place where the reference material can be accessed; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 14(1), point (n) | | | | |
| <small>G</small> | 195 (n) where applicable, the information to be provided for the purpose of complying with Annex II to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity; | (n) where applicable, the information to be provided for the purpose of complying with Annex II to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity; | (n) where applicable, the information to be provided for the purpose of complying with Annex II to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity; | (n) where applicable, the information to be provided for the purpose of complying with Annex II to the Cartagena Protocol on Biosafety to the Convention on Biological Diversity; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 14(1), point (o) | | | | |
| <small>G</small> | 196 (o) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18/EC and Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; | (o) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18/EC and Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; | (o) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18/EC and Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; | (o) an identification of the parts of the notification and any other supplementary information that the notifier requests to be treated as confidential, accompanied by verifiable justification, pursuant to Article 25 of Directive 2001/18/EC and Articles 39 to 39e of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 14(1), point (p) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| 197 | (p) a summary of the dossier in a standardised form. | (p) a summary of the dossier in a standardised form. | (p) a summary of the dossier in a standardised form. | (p) a summary of the dossier in a standardised form. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(2) | | | | |
| 198 | 2. The notifier shall include in this notification information on data or results from releases of the same category 2 NGT plant or the same combination of category 2 NGT plants previously or currently notified and/or carried out by the notifier either inside or outside the Union. | 2. The notifier shall include in this notification information on data or results from releases of the same category 2 NGT plant or the same combination of category 2 NGT plants previously or currently notified and/or carried out by the notifier either inside or outside the Union. | 2. The notifier shall include in this notification information on data or results from releases of the same category 2 NGT plant or the same combination of category 2 NGT plants previously or currently notified and/or carried out by the notifier either inside or outside the Union. | 2. The notifier shall include in this notification information on data or results from releases of the same category 2 NGT plant or the same combination of category 2 NGT plants previously or currently notified and/or carried out by the notifier either inside or outside the Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 14(3) | | | | |
| 199 | 3. The competent authority that prepares the assessment report referred to in Article 14 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall examine the notification for compliance with paragraphs 1 and 2. | 3. The competent authority that prepares the assessment report referred to in Article 14 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall examine the notification for compliance with paragraphs 1 and 2. | 3. The competent authority <i>of the Member State</i> that prepares the assessment report referred to in Article 14 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall examine the notification for compliance with paragraphs 1 and 2. | 3. The competent authority <i>of the Member State</i> that prepares the assessment report referred to in Article 14 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall examine the notification for compliance with paragraphs 1 and 2. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 15 | | | | |
| 200 | Article 15 Specific provisions on monitoring | Article 15 Specific provisions on monitoring | Article 15 Specific provisions on monitoring | Article 15 Specific provisions on monitoring |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 15, first paragraph | | | | |
| 201 | The written consent referred to in Article 19 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall either specify monitoring requirements, as described in Article 19(3) point (f) or state that monitoring is not required. Article 17(2), point (b), of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply if monitoring is not required by the consent. | The written consent referred to in Article 19 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall either specify monitoring requirements, as described in Article 19(3) point (f) or state that monitoring is not required. Article 17(2), point (b), of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply if monitoring is not required by the consent. | The written consent referred to in Article 19 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall either specify monitoring requirements, as described in Article 19(3) point (f) or state that monitoring is not required. Article 17(2), point (b), of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply if monitoring is not required by the consent. | The written consent referred to in Article 19 of Directive 2001/18/EC shall either specify monitoring requirements, as described in Article 19(3) point (f) or state that monitoring is not required. Article 17(2), point (b), of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply if monitoring is not required by the consent. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 15a | | | | |
| 201a | | | <u>Article 15a</u> <u>Specific provision on analytical method requirements</u> | <u>Article 15a</u> <u>Specific provision on analytical method requirements</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 15a(1) | | | | |
| 201b | | | <u>1. Where appropriate, the competent authority of the Member State that prepares the assessment report may request expert assistance from the relevant national reference laboratories referred to in</u> | <u>Where appropriate, the competent authority of the Member State that prepares the assessment report may request expert assistance from the relevant national reference laboratories referred to in Article</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | <u>Regulation (EU) 2017/625 to assess whether the information provided by the applicant according to Article 14(1), point (l), justifies the application of adapted modalities to comply with analytical method performance requirements.</u> | <u>32 of Regulation (EC) 1829/2003 or in Article 100 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 to assess whether the information provided by the applicant according to Article 14(1), point (l), justifies the application of adapted modalities to comply with analytical method performance requirements.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 15a(2) | | | | |
| 201c | | | <u>2. The national reference laboratory may request expert assistance from the European Union Reference Laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003.</u> | deleted Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 16 | | | | |
| 202 | Article 16 Labelling in accordance with Article 23 | Article 16 deleted | Article 16 Labelling in accordance with Article 23 | Article 16 Labelling in accordance with Article 23 Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 16, first paragraph | | | | |
| 203 | In addition to Article 19(3) of Directive 2001/18/EC, the written consent shall specify the labelling in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation. | deleted | In addition to Article 19(3), <u>point (e)</u> , of Directive 2001/18/EC, the written consent shall specify the labelling in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation. | In addition to Article 19(3), <u>point (e)</u> , of Directive 2001/18/EC, the written consent shall specify the labelling in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation. |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 17 | | | | |
| 204 | Article 17 Duration of the validity of the consent after renewal | Article 17 Duration of the validity of the consent after renewal | Article 17 Duration of the validity of the consent after <u>upon</u> renewal | Article 17 Duration of the validity of the consent after <u>upon</u> renewal Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 17(1) | | | | |
| 205 | 1. The consent granted under Part C of Directive 2001/18/EC shall, after the first renewal in accordance with Article 17 of Directive 2001/18/EC, be valid for an unlimited period, unless the decision referred to in Article 17(6) or (8) provides that the renewal is for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the consent. | 1. The consent granted under Part C of Directive 2001/18/EC shall, after the first renewal in accordance with Article 17 of Directive 2001/18/EC, be valid for an unlimited period, unless the decision referred to in Article 17(6) or (8) provides that the renewal is for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the consent. | 1. The consent granted under Part C of Directive 2001/18/EC shall, after <u>upon</u> the first renewal in accordance with Article 17 of Directive 2001/18/EC, be valid for an unlimited period, unless the decision referred to in Article <u>Articles</u> 17(6) or (8) or <u>18(2)</u> provides that the renewal is for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the consent. | 1. The consent granted under Part C of Directive 2001/18/EC shall, after <u>upon</u> the first renewal in accordance with Article 17 of Directive 2001/18/EC, be valid for an unlimited period, unless the decision referred to in Article <u>Articles</u> 17(6) or (8) or <u>18(2)</u> provides that the renewal is for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the consent. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 17(2) | | | | |
| 206 | 2. The last sentence in Article 17(6) and (8) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply. | 2. The last sentence in Article 17(6) and (8) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply. | 2. The last sentence in Article 17(6) and (8) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply. | 2. The last sentence in Article 17(6) and (8) of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply. |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 17(2a) | | | | |
| 206a | | <u>2a. If the monitoring results show that there is a risk to health or the environment, or if new scientific data supports this hypothesis, the competent authority may withdraw its decision. The withdrawal decision must be sent by registered mail to the beneficiary of the decision, who shall have 15 days in which to make observations. In that case, the marketing of the NGT plant or product shall be prohibited from the day following the date of receipt of the registered letter.</u> | | deleted Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| SECTION 3 | | | | |
| 207 | SECTION 3 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT plants for food or feed use and of category 2 NGT food and feed | SECTION 3 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT plants for food or feed use and of category 2 NGT food and feed | SECTION 3 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT plants for food or feed use and of category 2 NGT food and feed | SECTION 3 Placing on the market of category 2 NGT plants for food or feed use and of category 2 NGT food and feed Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 18 | | | | |
| 208 | Article 18 Scope | Article 18 Scope | Article 18 Scope | Article 18 Scope |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 18, first paragraph | | | | |
| 209 | This Section shall apply to: | This Section shall apply to: | This Section shall apply to: | This Section shall apply to: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 18, first paragraph, point (a) | | | | |
| 210 | (a) category 2 NGT plants for food use or for feed use; | (a) category 2 NGT plants for food use or for feed use; | (a) category 2 NGT plants for food use or for feed use; | (a) category 2 NGT plants for food use or for feed use; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 18, first paragraph, point (b) | | | | |
| 211 | (b) food containing, consisting or produced from category 2 NGT plants or containing ingredients produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT food'); | (b) food containing, consisting or produced from category 2 NGT plants or containing ingredients produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT food'); | (b) food containing, consisting <i>of</i> or produced from category 2 NGT plants or containing ingredients produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT food'); | (b) food containing, consisting <i>of</i> or produced from category 2 NGT plants or containing ingredients produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT food'); |
| Article 18, first paragraph, point (c) | | | | |
| 212 | (c) feed containing, consisting or produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT feed'). | (c) feed containing, consisting or produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT feed'). | (c) feed containing, consisting <i>of</i> or produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT feed'). | (c) feed containing, consisting <i>of</i> or produced from category 2 NGT plants ('category 2 NGT feed'). Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 19 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 213 | Article 19 Specific provisions on the application for authorisation referred to in Articles 5 and 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 | Article 19 Specific provisions on the application for authorisation referred to in Articles 5 and 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 | Article 19 Specific provisions on the application for authorisation referred to in Articles 5 and 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 | Article 19 Specific provisions on the application for authorisation referred to in Articles 5 and 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 19(1) | | | | |
| 214 | 1. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (e), and 17(3), point (e), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, an application for authorisation of a category 2 NGT plant for food or feed use, or category 2 NGT food or feed shall be accompanied by a copy of the studies, including, where available, independent, peer-reviewed studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | 1. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (e), and 17(3), point (e), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, an application for authorisation of a category 2 NGT plant for food or feed use, or category 2 NGT food or feed shall be accompanied by a copy of the studies, including, where available, independent, peer-reviewed studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | 1. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (e), and 17(3), point (e), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, an application for authorisation of a category 2 NGT plant for food or feed use, or category 2 NGT food or feed shall be accompanied by a copy of the studies, including, where available, independent, peer-reviewed studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: | 1. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (e), and 17(3), point (e), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and without prejudice to any additional information that may be required in accordance with Article 32b of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, an application for authorisation of a category 2 NGT plant for food or feed use, or category 2 NGT food or feed shall be accompanied by a copy of the studies, including <u>relevant DNA sequence information and</u> , where available, independent, peer-reviewed studies, which have been carried out and any other available material to demonstrate that: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 19(1), point (a) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 215 | (a) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (a) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (a) the plant is a NGT plant, including that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (a); | (a) the plant is a NGT plant, including <u>information on the technique or techniques used to obtain it, and information</u> that it does not contain any genetic material originating from outside the breeders' gene pool <u>for conventional breeding purposes</u> where such genetic material has been temporarily inserted during the development of the plant, in accordance with the information requirements specified in the implementing <u>delegated</u> act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point 25a (a); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 19(1), point (b) | | | | |
| 216 | (b) the food or the feed complies with the criteria referred to in Article 4(1) or Article 16(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, respectively, based on a safety assessment of the food or feed carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria laid down in Parts 1 and 3 of Annex II to this Regulation and with the implementing act adopted in | (b) the food or the feed complies with the criteria referred to in Article 4(1) or Article 16(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, respectively, based on a safety assessment of the food or feed carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria laid down in Parts 1 and 3 of Annex II to this Regulation and with the implementing act adopted in | (b) the food or the feed complies with the criteria referred to in Article 4(1) or Article 16(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, respectively, based on a safety assessment of the food or feed carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria <u>information</u> laid down in Parts 1 and 3 of Annex II to this Regulation and with the implementing act adopted | (b) the food or the feed complies with the criteria referred to in Article 4(1) or Article 16(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, respectively, based on a safety assessment of the food or feed carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria <u>information</u> laid down in Parts 1 and 3 of Annex II to this Regulation and with the implementing act adopted |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | accordance with Article 27, point (c). | accordance with Article 27, point (c). | in accordance with Article 27, point (c). | in accordance with Article 27, point (c). <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 19(2), first subparagraph | | | | |
| 217 | 2. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (i), and 17(3), point (i), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, an application for authorisation shall be accompanied by methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the NGT plant and, where applicable, for the detection and identification of the NGT plant in the NGT food or feed. | 2. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (i), and 17(3), point (i), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, an application for authorisation shall be accompanied by methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the NGT plant and, where applicable, for the detection and identification of the NGT plant in the NGT food or feed. | 2. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (i), and 17(3), point (i), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, an application for authorisation shall be accompanied by methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant and, where applicable, for the detection and identification <u>and quantification</u> of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant in the NGT food or feed <u>produced from it</u> . | 2. By way of derogation from Articles 5(3), point (i), and 17(3), point (i), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, an application for authorisation shall be accompanied by methods for sampling (including references to existing official or standardised sampling methods), detection, identification and quantification of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant and, where applicable, for the detection and identification <u>and quantification</u> of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant in the NGT food or feed. <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 19(2), second subparagraph | | | | |
| 218 | In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the applicant or concluded by the European Union Reference Laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) | In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the applicant or concluded by the European Union Reference Laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) | In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, <u>As regards identification and quantification,</u> if duly justified by the applicant or concluded by the European Union Reference | In cases where it is not feasible to provide an analytical method that detects, identifies and quantifies, if duly justified by the applicant or concluded by the European Union Reference Laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | No 1829/2003 during the procedure referred to in Article 20(4), the modalities to comply with analytical method requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); | No 1829/2003 during the procedure referred to in Article 20(4), the modalities to comply with analytical method requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); | Laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 during the procedure referred to in Article 20(4), the modalities to comply with analytical method <u>performance</u> requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); | No 1829/2003 during the procedure referred to in Article 20(4), the modalities to comply with analytical method <u>performance</u> requirements shall be adapted as specified in the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (e) and the guidance referred to in Article 29(2); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 19(3) | | | | |
| 219 | 3. By way of derogation from Articles 5(5) and 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the case of category 2 NGT plants or food or feed containing or consisting of category 2 NGT plants, the application shall also be accompanied by: | 3. By way of derogation from Articles 5(5) and 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the case of category 2 NGT plants or food or feed containing or consisting of category 2 NGT plants, the application shall also be accompanied by: | 3. By way of derogation from Articles 5(5) and 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the case of category 2 NGT plants or food or feed containing or consisting of category 2 NGT plants, the application shall also be accompanied by: | 3. By way of derogation from Articles 5(5) and 17(5) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the case of category 2 NGT plants or food or feed containing or consisting of category 2 NGT plants, the application shall also be accompanied by: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 19(3), point (a) | | | | |
| 220 | (a) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in | (a) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and criteria set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in | (a) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and <u>criteria</u> information set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in | (a) the environmental risk assessment carried out in accordance with the principles and <u>criteria</u> information set out in Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II and with the implementing act adopted in |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | accordance with Article 27, point (c); | accordance with Article 27, point (c); | accordance with Article 27, point (c); | accordance with Article 27, point (c); <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 19(3), point (b) | | | | |
| 221 | (b) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, including a proposal for the duration of the monitoring plan. This duration may be different from the duration of the authorisation. If, based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (d), the applicant considers that the NGT plant does need a monitoring plan, the applicant may propose not to submit a monitoring plan. | (b) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, including a proposal for the duration of the monitoring plan. This duration may be different from the duration of the authorisation. If, based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with Article 27, point (d), the applicant considers that the NGT plant does need a monitoring plan, the applicant may propose not to submit a monitoring plan. | (b) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, including a proposal for the duration of the monitoring plan. This duration may be different from the duration of the authorisation. <u>#By way of derogation from the first sentence, a monitoring plan shall not be required where the applicant duly justifies that it is not needed,</u> based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with <u>pursuant to</u> Article 27, point (d), the applicant considers that the NGT plant does need a monitoring plan, the | (b) where appropriate, a monitoring plan for environmental effects in accordance with Annex VII to Directive 2001/18/EC, including a proposal for the duration of the monitoring plan. This duration may be different from the duration of the authorisation. <u>#By way of derogation from the first sentence, a monitoring plan shall not be required where the applicant duly justifies that it is not needed,</u> based on the results of any release notified in accordance with Section 1, the findings of the environmental risk assessment, the characteristics of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant, the characteristics and scale of its expected use and the characteristics of the receiving environment, in accordance with the implementing act adopted in accordance with <u>pursuant to</u> Article 27, point (d), the applicant considers that the NGT plant does need a monitoring plan, the |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | applicant may propose not to submit a monitoring plan and the guidance referred to in Article 29(1). | applicant may propose not to submit a monitoring plan and the guidance referred to in Article 29(1). <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 19(4) | | | | |
| 222 | 4. The application shall also contain a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23. | 4. The application shall also contain a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23. | 4. The application shall also contain a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23. | 4. The application shall also contain a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 20 | | | | |
| 223 | Article 20 Specific provisions on the opinion of the Authority | Article 20 Specific provisions on the opinion of the Authority | Article 20 Specific provisions on the opinion of the Authority | Article 20 Specific provisions on the opinion of the Authority <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 20(1), first subparagraph | | | | |
| 224 | 1. By way of derogation from Article 6(1) and (2) and Article 18(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall deliver an opinion on the application for authorisation referred to in Article 19 of this Regulation within six months as from the receipt of a valid application. | 1. By way of derogation from Article 6(1) and (2) and Article 18(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall deliver an opinion on the application for authorisation referred to in Article 19 of this Regulation within six months as from the receipt of a valid application. | 1. By way of derogation from Article 6(1) and (2) and Article 18(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall deliver an opinion on the application for authorisation referred to in Article 19 of this Regulation within six months as from the receipt of a valid application. | 1. By way of derogation from Article 6(1) and (2) and Article 18(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall deliver an opinion on the application for authorisation referred to in Article 19 of this Regulation within six months as from the receipt of a valid application. |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 20(1), second subparagraph | | | | |
| 225 | Where the Authority or the competent authority of the Member State carrying out the environmental risk assessment or the safety assessment of the food or feed pursuant to Article 6(3), points (b) and (c) and Article 18(3), points (b) and (c) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 considers that additional information is necessary, the Authority, or the national competent authority through the Authority, shall ask the applicant to submit that information within a specified time limit. In that case, the six months period shall be extended by that additional period. The extension shall not exceed six months unless it is justified by the nature of the data requested or by exceptional circumstances. | Where the Authority or the competent authority of the Member State carrying out the environmental risk assessment or the safety assessment of the food or feed pursuant to Article 6(3), points (b) and (c) and Article 18(3), points (b) and (c) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 considers that additional information is necessary, the Authority, or the national competent authority through the Authority, shall ask the applicant to submit that information within a specified time limit. In that case, the six months period shall be extended by that additional period. The extension shall not exceed six months unless it is justified by the nature of the data requested or by exceptional circumstances. | Where the Authority or the competent authority of the Member State carrying out the environmental risk assessment or the safety assessment of the food or feed pursuant to Article 6(3), points (b) and (c) and Article 18(3), points (b) and (c) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 considers that additional information is necessary, the Authority, or the national competent authority <u>of the Member State</u> through the Authority, shall ask the applicant to submit that information within a specified time limit. In that case, the six months period shall be extended by that additional period. The extension shall not exceed six months unless it is justified by the nature of the data requested or by exceptional circumstances. | Where the Authority or the competent authority of the Member State carrying out the environmental risk assessment or the safety assessment of the food or feed pursuant to Article 6(3), points (b) and (c) and Article 18(3), points (b) and (c) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 considers that additional information is necessary, the Authority, or the national competent authority <u>of the Member State</u> through the Authority, shall ask the applicant to submit that information within a specified time limit. In that case, the six months period shall be extended by that additional period. The extension shall not exceed six months unless it is justified by the nature of the data requested or by exceptional circumstances. |
| Article 20(2) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| 226 | 2. In addition to the tasks referred to in Article 6(3) and Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall verify whether all the particulars and documents submitted by the applicant are in conformity with Article 19 of this Regulation. | 2. In addition to the tasks referred to in Article 6(3) and Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall verify whether all the particulars and documents submitted by the applicant are in conformity with Article 19 of this Regulation. | 2. In addition to the tasks referred to in Article 6(3) and Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall verify whether all the particulars and documents submitted by the applicant are in conformity with Article 19 of this Regulation. | 2. In addition to the tasks referred to in Article 6(3) and Article 18(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall verify whether all the particulars and documents submitted by the applicant are in conformity with Article 19 of this Regulation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 20(3) | | | | |
| 227 | 3. By way of derogation from Article 6(3), point (d), and Article 18(3), point (d), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall forward to the Union reference laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 the particulars referred to in Article 19(2) of this Regulation and in Article 5(3), point (j), and Article 17(3), point (j), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. | 3. By way of derogation from Article 6(3), point (d), and Article 18(3), point (d), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall forward to the Union reference laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 the particulars referred to in Article 19(2) of this Regulation and in Article 5(3), point (j), and Article 17(3), point (j), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. | 3. By way of derogation from Article 6(3), point (d), and Article 18(3), point (d), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall forward to the <u>European</u> Union Reference Laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 the particulars referred to in Article 19(2) of this Regulation and in Article 5(3), point (j), and Article 17(3), point (j), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. | 3. By way of derogation from Article 6(3), point (d), and Article 18(3), point (d), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the Authority shall forward to the <u>European</u> Union Reference Laboratory referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 the particulars referred to in Article 19(2) of this Regulation and in Article 5(3), point (j), and Article 17(3), point (j), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 20(4) | | | | |
| 228 | 4. The Union reference laboratory shall test and validate | 4. The Union reference laboratory shall test and validate | 4. The <u>European</u> Union Reference Laboratory shall test | 4. The <u>European</u> Union Reference Laboratory shall test |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | the method of detection, identification and quantification proposed by the applicant in accordance with Article 19(2) or assess whether the information provided by the applicant justifies the application of adapted modalities to comply with detection method requirements referred to in that paragraph. | the method of detection, identification and quantification proposed by the applicant in accordance with Article 19(2) or assess whether the information provided by. <u>If the applicant justifies the application of adapted modalities to comply with detection method requirements, the Union reference laboratory shall carry out its own research and analyses to confirm the claimed unfeasibility.</u> referred to In that paragraph <u>case, the decision of the Union reference laboratory shall be motivated and be made public.</u> | and validate the method of detection, identification and quantification proposed by the applicant in accordance with Article 19(2) or assess whether the information provided by the applicant justifies the application of adapted modalities to comply with detection method requirements referred to in that paragraph. | and validate the method of detection, identification and quantification proposed by the applicant in accordance with Article 19(2) or assess whether the information provided by. <u>If the applicant justifies the application of adapted modalities to comply with detection analytical method performance requirements referred to in that paragraph, the European Union Reference Laboratory shall carry out the assessment of the claimed unfeasibility, which shall be justified and made public.</u> |
| Article 20(5) | | | | |
| 229 | 5. By way of derogation from Article 6(5), point (f), and Article 18(5), point (f), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the event of an opinion in favour of authorising the food or the feed, the opinion shall also include: | 5. By way of derogation from Article 6(5), point (f), and Article 18(5), point (f), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the event of an opinion in favour of authorising the food or the feed, the opinion shall also include: | 5. By way of derogation from Article 6(5), point (f), and Article 18(5), point (f), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the event of an opinion in favour of authorising the food or the feed, the opinion shall also include: | 5. By way of derogation from Article 6(5), point (f), and Article 18(5), point (f), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, in the event of an opinion in favour of authorising the food or the feed, the opinion shall also include: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 20(5), point (a) | | | | |
| 230 | (a) the method, validated by the Union reference laboratory, for | (a) the method, validated by the Union reference laboratory, for | (a) the method, validated by the <u>European</u> Union Reference | (a) the method, validated by the <u>European</u> Union Reference |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | detection, including sampling, and, where applicable, identification and quantification of the NGT plant and detection and identification of the NGT plant in the NGT food or feed, and a justification of any adaptation of the method in the cases referred to in Article 19(2), subparagraph 2; | detection, including sampling, and, where applicable, identification and quantification of the NGT plant and detection and identification of the NGT plant in the NGT food or feed, and a justification of any adaptation of the method in the cases referred to in Article 19(2), subparagraph 2; | Laboratory, for detection, including sampling, <u>identification and quantification of the category 2 NGT plant</u> and, where applicable, <u>for the detection</u> , identification and quantification of the NGT plant and detection and identification of the category 2 NGT plant in the NGT food or feed <u>produced from it</u> , and a justification of any adaptation of the <u>analytical method performance requirements</u> in the cases referred to in Article 19(2), subparagraph 2; | Laboratory, for detection, including sampling, and, where applicable, identification and quantification of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant and detection and identification of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant in the NGT food or feed, and a justification of any adaptation of the <u>analytical method performance requirements</u> in the cases referred to in Article 19(2), subparagraph 2; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 20(5), point (b) | | | | |
| 231 | (b) an indication of where appropriate reference material can be accessed. | (b) an indication of where appropriate reference material can be accessed. | (b) an indication of where appropriate reference material can be accessed. | (b) an indication of where appropriate reference material can be accessed. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 20(6) | | | | |
| 232 | 6. In addition to the particulars mentioned in Article 6(5), point (d) and Article 18(5), point (d) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the opinion shall also include a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation. | 6. In addition to the particulars mentioned in Article 6(5), point (d) and Article 18(5), point (d) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the opinion shall also include a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation. | 6. In addition to the particulars mentioned in Article 6(5), point (d) and Article 18(5), point (d) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the opinion shall also include a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation. | 6. In addition to the particulars mentioned in Article 6(5), point (d) and Article 18(5), point (d) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, the opinion shall also include a proposal for labelling in accordance with Article 23 of this Regulation. |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 21 | | | | |
| G 233 | Article 21 Duration of the validity of the authorisation after renewal | Article 21 Duration of the validity of the authorisation after renewal | Article 21 Duration of the validity of the authorisation <i>afterupon</i> renewal | Article 21 Duration of the validity of the authorisation <i>afterupon</i> renewal Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 21, first paragraph | | | | |
| G 234 | By way of derogation from Article 11(1) and Article 23(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, after the first renewal, the authorisation shall be valid for an unlimited period, unless the Commission decides to renew the authorisation for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the authorisation. | By way of derogation from Article 11(1) and Article 23(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, after the first renewal, the authorisation shall be valid for an unlimited period, unless the Commission decides to renew the authorisation for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the authorisation. | By way of derogation from Article 11(1) and Article 23(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, <i>afterupon</i> the first renewal, the authorisation shall be valid for an unlimited period, unless the Commission decides to renew the authorisation for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the authorisation. | By way of derogation from Article 11(1) and Article 23(1) of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, <i>afterupon</i> the first renewal, the authorisation shall be valid for an unlimited period, unless the Commission decides to renew the authorisation for a limited period, on justified grounds based on the findings of the risk assessment carried out pursuant to this Regulation and on experience with the use, including results of monitoring, if so specified in the authorisation. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 21, first paragraph a | | | | |
| G 234a | | <i>If the monitoring results show that there is a risk to health or the environment, or if new scientific</i> | | <i>deleted</i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | | <u><i>data supports this hypothesis or if the competent authority may withdraw its decision. The withdrawal decision must be sent by registered mail to the beneficiary of the decision, who shall have 15 days in which to make observations. In that case, the marketing of the NGT plant or product shall be prohibited from the day following the date of receipt of the registered letter.</i></u> | | <i>Text Origin: EP Mandate</i> |
| SECTION 4 | | | | |
| 235 | SECTION 4 Common provisions for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | SECTION 4 Common provisions for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | SECTION 4 Common provisions for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products | SECTION 4 Common provisions for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products <i>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</i> |
| Article 22 | | | | |
| 236 | Article 22 Incentives for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products containing traits relevant for sustainability | Article 22 Incentives for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products containing traits relevant for sustainability | Article 22 Incentives for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products containing traits relevant for sustainability | Article 22 Incentives for category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products containing traits relevant for sustainability <i>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</i> |
| Article 22(1) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 237 | 1. The incentives in this Article shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products, where at least one of the intended trait(s) of the NGT plant conveyed by the genetic modification is contained in Part 1 of Annex III and it does not have any traits referred to in Part 2 of that Annex. | 1. The incentives in this Article shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products, where at least one of the intended trait(s) traits of the NGT plant conveyed by the genetic modification is contained in Part I of Annex III Article 51(1) of Regulation (EU/...)* and it does not have any traits referred to in Part 2 of that Annex. * Commission proposal for a Regulation on plant reproductive material (COM/2023/414), (2023/0227(COD)) . | 1. The incentives in this Article shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products, where at least one of the intended trait(s) of the category 2 NGT plant conveyed by the genetic modification is contained in Part 1 of Annex III and it does not have any traits referred to in Part 2 of that Annex. | 1. The incentives in this Article shall apply to category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT products, where at least one of the intended trait(s) of the category 2 NGT plant conveyed by the genetic modification is contained in Part 1 of Annex III and it does not have any traits referred to in Part 2 of that Annex. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 22(2) | | | | |
| 238 | 2. The following incentives shall apply to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: | 2. The following incentives shall apply to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: | 2. The following incentives shall apply to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: | 2. The following incentives shall apply to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(2), point (a) | | | | |
| 239 | (a) by way of derogation from Article 20(1), subsection (1) of this Regulation, the Authority shall deliver its opinion on the application within 4 months from the receipt of a valid application, | (a) by way of derogation from Article 20(1), subsection (1) of this Regulation, the Authority shall deliver its opinion on the application within 4 months from the receipt of a valid application, | (a) by way of derogation from Article 20(1), subsection (1) of this Regulation, the Authority shall deliver its opinion on the application within 4 months from the receipt of a valid application, | (a) by way of derogation from Article 20(1), subsection (1) of this Regulation, the Authority shall deliver its opinion on the application within 4 months from the receipt of a valid application, |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | unless the complexity of the product requires application of the time limit referred to in Article 20(1). The time limit shall be extendable under the conditions set out in Article 20(1), subsection (2); | unless the complexity of the product requires application of the time limit referred to in Article 20(1). The time limit shall be extendable under the conditions set out in Article 20(1), subsection (2); | unless the complexity of the product requires application of the time limit referred to in Article 20(1). The time limit shall be extendable under the conditions set out in Article 20(1), subsection (2); | unless the complexity of the product requires application of the time limit referred to in Article 20(1). The time limit shall be extendable under the conditions set out in Article 20(1), subsection (2); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(2), point (b) | | | | |
| 240 | (b) where the applicant is a SME, it shall be exempted from the payment of the financial contributions to the Union Reference Laboratory and to the European Network of GMO Laboratories referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. | (b) where the applicant is a SME, it shall be exempted from the payment of the financial contributions to the Union Reference Laboratory and to the European Network of GMO Laboratories referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. | (b) where the applicant is a SME, it shall be exempted from the payment of the financial contributions to the <u>European</u> Union Reference Laboratory and to the European Network of GMO Laboratories referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. | (b) where the applicant is a SME, it shall be exempted from the payment of the financial contributions to the <u>European</u> Union Reference Laboratory and to the European Network of GMO Laboratories referred to in Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 22(3) | | | | |
| 241 | 3. The following pre-submission advice for the purposes of the risk assessment conducted in accordance with Annex II shall, in addition to Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, apply prior to notifications submitted in accordance with | 3. The following pre-submission advice for the purposes of the risk assessment conducted in accordance with Annex II shall, in addition to Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, apply prior to notifications submitted in accordance with | 3. The following pre-submission advice for the purposes of the risk assessment conducted in accordance with Annex II shall, in addition to Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, apply prior to notifications submitted in accordance with | 3. The following pre-submission advice for the purposes of the risk assessment conducted in accordance with Annex II shall, in addition to Article 32a of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002, apply prior to notifications submitted in accordance with |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: | Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: | Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: | Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and to applications for authorisation submitted in accordance with Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(3), point (a) | | | | |
| 242 | (a) the staff of the Authority shall, at the request of a potential applicant or notifier, provide advice on plausible risk hypotheses that the potential applicant or notifier has identified based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product, that need to be addressed by providing the information under Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The advice shall not, however, cover the design of studies to address the risk hypotheses; | (a) the staff of the Authority shall, at the request of a potential applicant or notifier, provide advice on plausible risk hypotheses that the potential applicant or notifier has identified based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product, that need to be addressed by providing the information under Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The advice shall not, however, cover the design of studies to address the risk hypotheses; | (a) the staff of the Authority shall, at the request of a potential applicant or notifier, provide advice on plausible <u>the</u> risk hypotheses that the potential applicant or notifier has identified based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product, that need to be addressed <u>tested in the risk assessment</u> by providing the information under Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The advice shall not, however, cover the design of studies to address the risk hypotheses; | (a) the staff of the Authority shall, at the request of a potential applicant or notifier, provide advice on plausible <u>the</u> risk hypotheses that the potential applicant or notifier has identified based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product, that need to be addressed <u>tested in the risk assessment</u> by providing the information under Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The advice shall not, however, cover the design of studies to address the risk hypotheses; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 22(3), point (b) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| 243 | (b) where the potential applicant or notifier is a SME, it may notify the Authority of how it intends to address the plausible risk hypotheses referred to in point (a) that it has identified based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product, including the design of the studies it intends to perform in accordance with the requirements laid down Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The Authority shall provide advice on the notified information, including on the design of the studies. | (b) where the potential applicant or notifier is a SME, it may notify the Authority of how it intends to address the plausible risk hypotheses referred to in point (a) that it has identified based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product, including the design of the studies it intends to perform in accordance with the requirements laid down Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The Authority shall provide advice on the notified information, including on the design of the studies. | (b) <u>the advice referred to in point (a) shall not cover the design of studies to address the risk hypotheses unless the advice concerns guidance documents developed by the Authority in which study design is addressed. By way of derogation from the first sentence,</u> where the potential applicant or notifier is a SME, it may notify the Authority of how it intends to address the <i>plausible</i> risk hypotheses referred to in point (a) that it has identified <i>based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product to be tested in the risk assesment,</i> including the design of the studies it intends to perform in accordance with the requirements laid down Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The Authority shall provide advice on the notified information, including on the design of the studies. | (b) <u>the advice referred to in point (a) shall not cover the design of studies to address the risk hypotheses unless the advice concerns guidance documents developed by the Authority in which study design is addressed. By way of derogation from the first sentence,</u> where the potential applicant or notifier is a SME, it may notify the Authority of how it intends to address the <i>plausible</i> risk hypotheses referred to in point (a) that it has identified <i>based on the properties of a plant, product or hypothetical plant or product to be tested in the risk assesment,</i> including the design of the studies it intends to perform in accordance with the requirements laid down Parts 2 and 3 of Annex II. The Authority shall provide advice on the notified information, including on the design of the studies. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 22(4) | | | | |
| 244 | 4. The pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3 shall comply with the following requirements: | 4. The pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3 shall comply with the following requirements: | 4. The pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3 shall comply with the following requirements: | 4. The pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3 shall comply with the following requirements: |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(4), point (a) | | | | |
| 245 | (a) it shall be without prejudice and non-committal as to any subsequent assessment of applications or notifications by the Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms of the Authority. The staff of the Authority providing the advice shall not be involved in any preparatory scientific or technical work that is directly or indirectly relevant to the application or notification that is the subject of the advice; | (a) it shall be without prejudice and non-committal as to any subsequent assessment of applications or notifications by the Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms of the Authority. The staff of the Authority providing the advice shall not be involved in any preparatory scientific or technical work that is directly or indirectly relevant to the application or notification that is the subject of the advice; | (a) it shall be without prejudice and non-committal as to any subsequent assessment of applications or notifications by the Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms of the Authority. The staff of the Authority providing the advice shall not be involved in any preparatory scientific or technical work that is directly or indirectly relevant to the application or notification that is the subject of the advice; | (a) it shall be without prejudice and non-committal as to any subsequent assessment of applications or notifications by the Panel on Genetically Modified Organisms of the Authority. The staff of the Authority providing the advice shall not be involved in any preparatory scientific or technical work that is directly or indirectly relevant to the application or notification that is the subject of the advice; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(4), point (b) | | | | |
| 246 | (b) for potential notifications in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and for potential applications under Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19 concerning a category 2 NGT plant to be used as seeds or other plant reproductive material, the pre- | (b) for potential notifications in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and for potential applications under Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19 concerning a category 2 NGT plant to be used as seeds or other plant reproductive material, the pre- | (b) for potential notifications in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and for potential applications under Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19 concerning a category 2 NGT plant to be used as seeds or other plant reproductive material, the pre- | (b) for potential notifications in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2001/18/EC in conjunction with Article 14 and for potential applications under Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19 concerning a category 2 NGT plant to be used as seeds or other plant reproductive material, the pre- |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | submission advice shall be provided by the Authority together, or in close collaboration with the competent authority of the Member State to which the notification or application is going to be submitted; | submission advice shall be provided by the Authority together, or in close collaboration with the competent authority of the Member State to which the notification or application is going to be submitted; | submission advice shall be provided by the Authority together, or in close collaboration with the competent authority of the Member State to which the notification or application is going to be submitted; | submission advice shall be provided by the Authority together, or in close collaboration with the competent authority of the Member State to which the notification or application is going to be submitted; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(4), point (c) | | | | |
| 247 | (c) the Authority shall make public without delay a summary of the pre-submission advice once an application or notification has been considered valid. Articles 38(1a) shall apply mutatis mutandis; | (c) the Authority shall make public without delay a summary of the pre-submission advice once an application or notification has been considered valid. Articles 38(1a) shall apply mutatis mutandis; | (c) the Authority shall make public without delay a summary of the pre-submission advice once an application or notification has been considered valid. Articles 38(1a) <u>Article 38(1a) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002</u> shall apply mutatis mutandis; | (c) the Authority shall make public without delay a summary of the pre-submission advice once an application or notification has been considered valid. Articles 38(1a) <u>Article 38(1a) of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002</u> shall apply mutatis mutandis; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 22(4), point (d) | | | | |
| 248 | (d) potential applicants or notifiers demonstrating that they are a SME can request the pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3, point (a), at different points in time. | (d) potential applicants or notifiers demonstrating that they are a SME can request the pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3, point (a), at different points in time. | (d) potential applicants or notifiers demonstrating that they are a SME can request the pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3, point (a), at different points in time. | (d) potential applicants or notifiers demonstrating that they are a SME can request the pre-submission advice referred to in paragraph 3, point (a), at different points in time. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(5) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 249 | 5. Any request for the incentives shall be submitted to the Authority at the time of request of advice referred to in paragraph 3 or the application referred to in Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19, and accompanied by the following information: | 5. Any request for the incentives shall be submitted to the Authority at the time of request of advice referred to in paragraph 3 or the application referred to in Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19, and accompanied by the following information: | 5. Any request for the incentives shall be submitted to the Authority at the time of request of advice referred to in paragraph 3 or the application referred to in Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19, and accompanied by the following information: | 5. <u><i>The Authority shall verify whether the conditions set out in paragraph 1 are met.</i></u> Any request for the incentives shall be submitted to the Authority at the time of request of advice referred to in paragraph 3 or the application referred to in Articles 5 or 17 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 in conjunction with Article 19, and accompanied by the following information: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(5), point (a) | | | | |
| 250 | (a) the information necessary to establish that the intended trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification of the category 2 NGT plant meet the conditions referred to in paragraph 1; | (a) the information necessary to establish that the intended trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification of the category 2 NGT plant meet the conditions referred to in paragraph 1; | (a) the information necessary to establish that the intended trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification of the category 2 NGT plant meet the conditions referred to in paragraph 1; | (a) the information necessary to establish that the intended trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification of the category 2 NGT plant meet the conditions referred to in paragraph 1; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(5), point (b) | | | | |
| 251 | (b) where applicable, the information necessary to demonstrate the (potential) applicant or notifier is a SME; | (b) where applicable, the information necessary to demonstrate the (potential) applicant or notifier is a SME; | (b) where applicable, the information necessary to demonstrate the (potential) applicant or notifier is a SME; | (b) where applicable, the information necessary to demonstrate the (potential) applicant or notifier is a SME; |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(5), point (c) | | | | |
| 252 | (c) for the purpose of paragraph 3, information on the aspects listed in Part 1 of Annex II as far as it can already be provided and any other relevant information. | (c) for the purpose of paragraph 3, information on the aspects listed in Part 1 of Annex II as far as it can already be provided and any other relevant information. | (c) for the purpose of paragraph 3, information on the aspects listed in Part 1 of Annex II as far as it can already be provided and any other relevant information. | (c) for the purpose of paragraph 3, information on the aspects listed in Part 1 of Annex II as far as it can already be provided and any other relevant information. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(6) | | | | |
| 253 | 6. Article 26 of Directive 2001/18/EC and Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 shall apply to information submitted under this article to the Authority, as appropriate. | 6. Article 26 of Directive 2001/18/EC and Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 shall apply to information submitted under this article to the Authority, as appropriate. | 6. Article 26 ²⁵ of Directive 2001/18/EC and Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 shall apply to information submitted under this article to the Authority, as appropriate. | 6. Article 26 ²⁵ of Directive 2001/18/EC and Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 shall apply to information submitted under this article to the Authority, as appropriate. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 22(7) | | | | |
| 254 | 7. The Authority shall lay down the practical arrangements to implement paragraphs (3) to (6). | 7. The Authority shall lay down the practical arrangements to implement paragraphs (3) to (6). | 7. The Authority shall lay down the practical arrangements to implement paragraphs (3) to (6), <u>including the verification that the category 2 NGT plant meets the conditions referred to in paragraph 1.</u> | 7. The Authority shall lay down the practical arrangements to implement paragraphs (3) to (6). Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(8) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 255 | 8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the lists of traits of NGT plants laid down in Annex III in order to adapt them to scientific and technological progress and to new evidence relating to the impact on sustainability of those traits, subject to the following conditions: | 8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the lists of traits of NGT plants laid down in Annex III in order to adapt them to scientific and technological progress and to new evidence relating to the impact on sustainability of those traits, subject to the following conditions: | 8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the lists of traits of NGT plants laid down in Annex III in order to adapt them to <u>advances in</u> scientific and technological progress <u>and/or</u> to new evidence relating to the impact on sustainability of those traits, subject to the following conditions: | 8. The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 amending the lists of traits of NGT plants laid down in Annex III in order to adapt them to scientific and technological progress <u>and/or</u> to new evidence relating to the impact on sustainability of those traits, subject to the following conditions: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(8), point (a) | | | | |
| 256 | (a) the Commission shall take into account the monitoring of the impacts of this Regulation in accordance with Article 30(3); | (a) the Commission shall take into account the monitoring of the impacts of this Regulation in accordance with Article 30(3); | (a) the Commission shall take into account the monitoring of the impacts of this Regulation in accordance with Article 30(3); | (a) the Commission shall take into account the monitoring of the impacts of this Regulation in accordance with Article 30(3); Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 22(8), point (b) | | | | |
| 257 | (b) the Commission shall conduct an up-to-date scientific literature review of the impact on environmental, social and economic sustainability of the trait(s) it intends to add to or delete from the list in Annex III; | (b) the Commission shall conduct an up-to-date scientific literature review of the impact on environmental, social and economic sustainability of the trait(s) it intends to add to or delete from the list in Annex III; | (b) the Commission shall conduct <u>and publish</u> an up-to-date scientific literature review of the impact on environmental, social and economic sustainability of the trait(s) it intends to add to or delete from the list in Annex III; | (b) the Commission shall conduct <u>and make public</u> an up-to-date scientific literature review of the impact on environmental, social and economic sustainability of the trait(s) it intends to add to or delete from the list in Annex III; Text Origin: Council Mandate |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Article 22(8), point (c) | | | | |
| 258 | (c) where applicable, the Commission shall take into account the results of monitoring which was carried out in accordance with Article 14, point (h), or Article 19(3), of NGT plants harbouring the trait(s) conveyed by their genetic modification. | (c) where applicable, the Commission shall take into account the results of monitoring which was carried out in accordance with Article 14, point (h), or Article 19(3), of NGT plants harbouring the trait(s) conveyed by their genetic modification. | (c) where applicable, the Commission shall take into account the results of monitoring which was carried out in accordance with Article 14, point (h), or Article 19(3), of category 2 NGT plants harbouring the trait(s) conveyed by their genetic modification. | (c) where applicable, the Commission shall take into account the results of monitoring which was carried out in accordance with Article 14, point (h), or Article 19(3), of category 2 NGT plants harbouring the trait(s) conveyed by their genetic modification. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 23 | | | | |
| 259 | Article 23 Labelling of authorised category 2 NGT products | Article 23 Labelling of authorised category 2 NGT products | Article 23 Labelling of authorised category 2 NGT products | Article 23 Labelling of authorised category 2 NGT products Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 23, first paragraph | | | | |
| 260 | In addition to the labelling requirements referred to in Article 21 of Directive 2001/18/EC, Articles 12, 13, 24 and 25 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and Article 4(6) to (7) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, and without prejudice to the requirements under other Union legislation, the labelling of authorised category 2 NGT | In addition to the labelling requirements referred to in Article 21 of Directive 2001/18/EC, Articles 12, 13, 24 and 25 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and Article 4(6) to (7) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, and without prejudice to the requirements under other Union legislation, the labelling of authorised category 2 NGT | In addition to the labelling requirements referred to in Article 21 of Directive 2001/18/EC, Articles 12, 13, 24 and 25 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and Article 4(6) to (7) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, and without prejudice to the requirements under other Union legislation, the labelling of authorised category 2 NGT | In addition to the labelling requirements referred to in Article 21 of Directive 2001/18/EC, Articles 12, 13, 24 and 25 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, and Article 4(6) to (7) of Regulation (EC) No 1830/2003, and without prejudice to the requirements under other Union legislation, the labelling of authorised category 2 NGT |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | products may also mention the trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification, as specified in the consent or the authorisation pursuant to Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III of this Regulation. | products may also mention the trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification, as specified in the consent or the authorisation pursuant to Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III of this Regulation. | products may also mention the trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification, as specified in the consent or the authorisation pursuant to Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III of this Regulation. <u>Where use is made of this provision, the label shall mention all the traits of the category 2 NGT plant conveyed by the genetic modification.</u> | products may also mention the trait(s) conveyed by the genetic modification, as specified in the consent or the authorisation pursuant to Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III of this Regulation. <u>Where use is made of this provision, the label shall mention all the traits of the category 2 NGT plant conveyed by the genetic modification.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 24 | | | | |
| 261 | Article 24 Measures to avoid the unintended presence of category 2 NGT plants | Article 24 Measures to avoid the unintended presence of category 2 NGT plants | Article 24 <i>deleted</i> | Article 24 <i>deleted</i> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 24, first paragraph | | | | |
| 262 | Member States shall take appropriate measures to avoid the unintended presence of category 2 NGT plants in products not subject to Directive 2001/18 or Regulation 1829/2003. | Member States shall take appropriate measures to avoid the unintended presence of category 2 NGT plants in products not subject to Directive 2001/18 or Regulation 1829/2003. | <i>deleted</i> | <i>deleted</i> |
| Article 25 | | | | |
| 263 | Article 25 Cultivation | Article 25 Cultivation | Article 25 <i>deleted</i> | Article 25 <i>deleted</i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| | <i>Article 25, first paragraph</i> | | | |
| 264 | Article 26b of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply to category 2 NGT plants. | Article 26b of Directive 2001/18/EC shall not apply to category 2 NGT plants. | <i>deleted</i> | <i>deleted</i> |
| | CHAPTER IV | | | |
| 265 | CHAPTER IV FINAL PROVISIONS | CHAPTER IV FINAL PROVISIONS | CHAPTER IV FINAL PROVISIONS | CHAPTER IV FINAL PROVISIONS Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| | <i>Article 25a</i> | | | |
| 265a | | | | <u>Article 25a Information requirements</u> |
| | <i>Article 25a, first paragraph</i> | | | |
| 265b | | | | <u>The Commission is empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 26 supplementing this Regulation concerning:</u> |
| | <i>Article 25a, first paragraph, point (a)</i> | | | |
| 265c | | | | <u>(a) Information required to demonstrate that a plant is an NGT plant.</u> |
| | <i>Article 25a, first paragraph, point (b)</i> | | | |
| 265d | | | | <u>(b) The preparation and the presentation of the verification</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | <u>requests, the content of the patent information, the content of the license declaration, the content of the verification reports and the content of the decisions referred to in Articles 6 and 7.</u> |
| Article 26 | | | | |
| 266 | Article 26 Exercise of the delegation | Article 26 Exercise of the delegation | Article 26 Exercise of the delegation | Article 26 Exercise of the delegation Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 26(1) | | | | |
| 267 | 1. The power to adopt the delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article. | 1. The power to adopt the delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article. | 1. The power to adopt the delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article. | 1. The power to adopt the delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 26(2) | | | | |
| 268 | 2. The power to adopt the delegated acts referred to in Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of 5 years from [date of entry into force of this Regulation]. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later | 2. The power to adopt the delegated acts referred to in Article 5(3), <u>Article 6(11a)</u> and Article 22(8) shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of 5 years from [date of entry into force of this Regulation]. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of | 2. The power to adopt the delegated acts referred to in Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of 5 years from [date of entry into force of this Regulation]. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of the delegation of power not later | 2. The power to adopt the delegated acts referred to in Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) <u>Articles 5(3), 22(8) and 25a</u> shall be conferred on the Commission for a period of 5 years from [date of entry into force of this Regulation]. The Commission shall draw up a report in respect of |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|
| | than 9 months before the end of the 5-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than 3 months before the end of each period. | power not later than 9 months before the end of the 5-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than 3 months before the end of each period. | than 9 months before the end of the 5-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than 3 months before the end of each period. | the delegation of power not later than 9 months before the end of the 5-year period. The delegation of power shall be tacitly extended for periods of an identical duration, unless the European Parliament or the Council opposes such extension not later than 3 months before the end of each period. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 26(3) | | | | |
| 269 | 3. The delegations of power referred to in Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force. | 3. The delegations of power referred to in Article 5(3), <u>Article 6(11a)</u> and Article 22(8) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force. | 3. The delegations of power referred to in Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force. | 3. The delegations of power referred to in Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) <u>Articles 5(3), 22(8) and 25a</u> may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of the power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| Article 26(4) | | | | |
| 270 | <p>4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making⁽¹⁾.</p> <p><u>1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.</u></p> | <p>4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making⁽¹⁾.</p> <p><u>1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.</u></p> | <p>4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making⁽¹⁾.</p> <p><u>1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.</u></p> | <p>4. Before adopting a delegated act, the Commission shall consult experts designated by each Member State in accordance with the principles laid down in the Interinstitutional Agreement of 13 April 2016 on Better Law-Making⁽¹⁾.</p> <p><u>1. OJ L 123, 12.5.2016, p. 1.</u></p> <p><u>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</u></p> |
| Article 26(5) | | | | |
| 271 | <p>5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p> | <p>5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p> | <p>5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p> | <p>5. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.</p> <p><u>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</u></p> |
| Article 26(6) | | | | |
| 272 | <p>6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the</p> | <p>6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles Article 5(3), <u>Article 6(11a)</u> and Article 22(8) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of</p> | <p>6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the</p> | <p>6. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Articles Article 5(3) and Article 22(8) <u>5(3), 22(8) and 25a</u> shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or by the Council within a period of two months of notification of</p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council. | that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council. | European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council. | that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by 2 months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 27 | | | | |
| 273 | Article 27 Implementing acts | Article 27 Implementing acts | Article 27 Implementing acts | Article 27 Implementing acts Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 27, first paragraph | | | | |
| 274 | The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning: | The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning: | The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning: | The Commission shall adopt implementing acts concerning: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 27, first paragraph, point (a) | | | | |
| 275 | (a) the information required to demonstrate that a plant is a NGT plant; | <i>deleted</i> | (a) the information required to demonstrate that a plant is a NGT plant; | <i>deleted</i> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 27, first paragraph, point (b) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 276 | (b) the preparation and the presentation of the verification requests referred to in Articles 6 and 7; | <i>deleted</i> | (b) the preparation and the presentation of the verification requests <u>and of the content of the patent information, and the content of the verification reports and of the decisions</u> referred to in Articles 6 and 7; | <i>deleted</i> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 27, first paragraph, point (c) | | | | |
| 277 | (c) the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the safety assessments of category 2 NGT food and feed, in accordance with the principles and criteria laid down in Annex II; | (c) the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the safety assessments of category 2 NGT food and feed, in accordance with the principles and criteria laid down in Annex II; | (c) the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the safety assessments of category 2 NGT food and feed, in accordance with the principles and criteria <u>factors</u> laid down in Annex II; | (c) the methodology and information requirements for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the safety assessments of category 2 NGT food and feed, in accordance with the principles and criteria <u>factors</u> laid down in Annex II; <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 27, first paragraph, point (d) | | | | |
| 278 | (d) the application of Articles 14 and 19, including rules concerning the preparation and the presentation of the notification or application; | (d) the application of Articles 14 and 19, including rules concerning the preparation and the presentation of the notification or application; | (d) the application of Articles 14 and 19, including rules concerning the preparation and the presentation of the notification or application; | (d) the application of Articles 14 and 19, including rules concerning the preparation and the presentation of the notification or application; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 27, first paragraph, point (e) | | | | |
| 279 | (e) adapted modalities to comply with analytical method | (e) adapted modalities to comply with analytical method | (e) adapted modalities to comply with analytical method | (e) adapted modalities to comply with analytical method |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | requirements referred to in Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). | requirements referred to in Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). | <i>performance</i> requirements referred to in Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). | <i>performance</i> requirements referred to in Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 27, second paragraph | | | | |
| 280 | Before adopting the implementing acts referred to in points (a) to (d), the Commission shall consult the Authority. The implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(3). | Before adopting the implementing acts referred to in points (a) to (d), the Commission shall consult the Authority. The implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(3). | Before adopting the implementing acts referred to in points (a) to (d), the Commission shall consult the Authority. The implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(3). | Before adopting the implementing acts referred to in points (a) to (d), the Commission shall consult the Authority. The implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 28(3). <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 28 | | | | |
| 281 | Article 28 Committee procedure | Article 28 Committee procedure | Article 28 Committee procedure | Article 28 Committee procedure <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 28(1) | | | | |
| 282 | 1. The Commission shall be assisted by the committee set up by Article 58 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | 1. The Commission shall be assisted by the committee set up by Article 58 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | 1. The Commission shall be assisted by the committee set up by Article 58 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. | 1. The Commission shall be assisted by the committee set up by Article 58 of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002. <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Article 28(2) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| 283 | 2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. | 2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. | 2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. | 2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 4 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 28(3) | | | | |
| 284 | 3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. | 3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. | 3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. | 3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 182/2011 shall apply. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 29 | | | | |
| 285 | Article 29 Guidance | Article 29 Guidance | Article 29 Guidance | Article 29 Guidance Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 29(1) | | | | |
| 286 | 1. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Authority shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant in the preparation and the presentation of the notifications and the application referred to in Chapters II and III | 1. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Authority shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant in the preparation and the presentation of the notifications and the application referred to in Chapters II and III | 1. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Authority shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant in the preparation and the presentation of the notifications and the application referred to in Chapters II and III | 1. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Authority shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant in the preparation and the presentation of the notifications and the application referred to in Chapters II and III |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | and for the implementation of Annex II. | and for the implementation of Annex II. | and for the implementation of Annex II. | and for the implementation of Annex II. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 29(2) | | | | |
| 287 | 2. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the European Union Reference Laboratory for Genetically Modified Food and Feed established pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, assisted by the European Network of GMO Laboratories, shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant for the application of Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). | 2. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the European Union Reference Laboratory for Genetically Modified Food and Feed established pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, assisted by the European Network of GMO Laboratories, shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant for the application of Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). | 2. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the European Union Reference Laboratory for Genetically Modified Food and Feed established pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, assisted by the European Network of GMO Laboratories, shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant for the application of Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). | 2. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the European Union Reference Laboratory for Genetically Modified Food and Feed established pursuant to Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, assisted by the European Network of GMO Laboratories, shall publish detailed guidance to assist the notifier or the applicant for the application of Article 14(1), point (l), and Article 19(2). Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 29(2a) | | | | |
| 287a | | | <u>2a. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Commission shall publish, and thereafter review and update if needed, guidelines for the purpose of assisting operators, in particular breeders, in navigating the plant intellectual property landscape. The Commission shall</u> | <u>2a. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Commission shall publish, and thereafter review and update if needed, guidance for the purpose of assisting operators, in particular breeders and farmers, on matters relating to plant intellectual property. The</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | <u>consult the competent intellectual property offices of the Member States when drafting the guidelines. The guidelines shall at least specify:</u> | <u>Commission shall consult the competent intellectual property offices of the Member States when drafting the guidance. The guidance shall be updated, if needed, and include information on:</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| | Article 29(2a), point (a) | | | |
| G | 287b | | <u>(a) existing plant licencing platforms and their members;</u> | <u>(a) plant licensing platforms;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| | Article 29(2a), point (b) | | | |
| G | 287c | | <u>(b) existing public organisations that have the purpose of assisting plant breeders with intellectual property-related questions;</u> | <u>(b) public organisations that have the purpose of assisting plant breeders with intellectual property-related questions;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| | Article 29(2a), point (c) | | | |
| G | 287d | | <u>(c) existing databases allowing operators to identify the intellectual property rights which apply to a given plant;</u> | <u>(c) databases allowing operators to identify the intellectual property rights which apply to a given plant;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| | Article 29(2a), point (d) | | | |
| G | 287e | | <u>(d) basic information on the forms and conditions of</u> | <u>(d) basic information on intellectual property rights</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | <u>protection of intellectual property in plants, including information on compulsory licencing and exemptions.</u> | <u>relevant to plants, including on conditions for obtaining protection, rights conferred and their limitations, as well as compulsory cross-licensing.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 29(2b) | | | | |
| G | 287f | | <u>2b. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Commission shall publish information for operators, with particular emphasis on breeders, about the opportunities to benefit from the various projects, financial mechanisms and policies designed to support research and development in the area of new genomic techniques.</u> | <u>2b. Before the date of application of this Regulation, the Commission shall publish information for operators, with particular emphasis on breeders, about the opportunities to benefit from the various programmes, financial mechanisms and policies designed to support research and development in the area of new genomic techniques.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 29a | | | | |
| G | 287g | | | <u>Article 29a</u> <u>Code of conduct</u> |
| Article 29a(1) | | | | |
| G | 287h | | | <u>1. The Commission, in co-operation with the Member States, shall oversee the drawing up of a code of conduct at Union level to enhance the transparency</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | <u>of information relating to patents on plant biological material, to facilitate breeders' access to such material and to enhance legal certainty for breeders and farmers.</u> |
| Article 29a(2) | | | | |
| g | 287i | | | <u>2. To achieve this aim, the Commission shall invite the owners of patents relating to NGT plants, representatives of voluntary platforms for the licensing of patents on plant biological material, plant breeder and farmer organisations as well as other civil society organisations and other interested parties, as appropriate, to participate on a voluntary basis in the drawing up of the code of conduct.</u> |
| Article 29a(3) | | | | |
| g | 287j | | | <u>3. The Commission shall aim that the code of conduct include the following commitments by patent owners:</u> |
| Article 29a(3), point (a) | | | | |
| g | 287k | | | <u>(a) the provision of clear, comprehensive and publicly accessible information on patents</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | <u>and patent applications covering biological material incorporated in plant varieties placed on the market in the EU;</u> |
| Article 29a(3), point (b) | | | | |
| g | 287l | | | <u>(b) the modalities for licensing of patents in fair and reasonable conditions, including through voluntary platforms for the licensing of plant biological material referred to in paragraph 2;</u> |
| Article 29a(3), point (c) | | | | |
| g | 287m | | | <u>(c) the amicable settlement of patent disputes involving breeders which are SMEs, or involving farmers in the case of unintentional minor presence of patented biological material in their fields.</u> |
| Article 29a(4) | | | | |
| g | 287n | | | <u>4. The Commission shall aim that the code of conduct include the following commitments by voluntary platforms for the licensing of plant biological material:</u> |
| Article 29a(4), point (a) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| g | 287o | | | <u>(a) cost-attractive fees for participation in the platforms to facilitate participation in the platforms by breeders which are SMEs.</u> |
| Article 29a(4), point (b) | | | | |
| g | 287p | | | <u>(b) standard license agreements.</u> |
| Article 29a(4), point (c) | | | | |
| g | 287q | | | <u>(c) fair and impartial mechanisms for settling disagreements on licensing fees.</u> |
| Article 29a(5) | | | | |
| g | 287r | | | <u>5. The Commission shall aim that the code of conduct set out its objectives, contains indicators to measure the achievement of those objectives, takes due account of the needs and interests of all interested parties at Union level, including plant breeders and farmers, and provides a reporting framework to ensure that participants annually report to the Commission on any measures taken to implement the code of conduct and their outcomes, including aggregated information on licenses granted on patents referred to in point b)</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | <u>of paragraph 3. The Commission may provide recommendations to operators in the drawing up of the code of conduct.</u> |
| Article 29a(6) | | | | |
| g | 287s | | | <u>6. The Commission shall monitor the rate of participation in and the functioning of the code of conduct and the achievement of its aims referred to in paragraphs 1 to 5.</u> |
| Article 29a(7) | | | | |
| g | 287t | | | <u>7. By [5 years from the date of entry into application of this Regulation] and every 5 years thereafter, the Commission shall publish a report on the evaluation of the functioning of the code of conduct. In its evaluation, the Commission shall examine the results of the drawing up of the code of conduct referred to in paragraphs 1-5 and of the monitoring referred to in paragraph 6. In this context, the Commission shall also assess if and to which extent provisions covered in the code of conduct have been infringed and if the code of conduct has ensured fair and reasonable access to patented</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | <u>NGT plant biological material. The report shall be accompanied, if appropriate, by legislative proposals to safeguard the good functioning of the sector, in particular access to patented NGT plant biological material for primary users, including farmers.</u> |
| Article 29a(8) | | | | |
| G | 287u | | | <u>8. The code of conduct shall be ready at the latest [18 months after entry into force of this regulation].</u> |
| Article 30 | | | | |
| G | 288 Article 30 Monitoring, reporting and evaluation | Article 30 Monitoring, reporting and evaluation | Article 30 Monitoring, reporting and evaluation | Article 30 Monitoring, reporting and evaluation Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 30(1) | | | | |
| G | 289 1. No sooner than three years after the first decision is adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) or (10) or Article 7(6) or in accordance with Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III, whichever is the earliest, and thereafter every five years, the Commission shall forward to the European | 1. No sooner than three years after the first decision is adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) or (10) or Article 7(6) or in accordance with Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III, whichever is the earliest, and thereafter every five years, the Commission shall forward to the European | 1. No sooner than three <u>years and no later than five</u> years after the first decision is adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) or (10) or Article 7(6) or in accordance with Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III, whichever is the earliest, and thereafter every five years, the Commission shall | 1. No sooner than three <u>years and no later than seven</u> years after the first decision is adopted in accordance with Article 6(8) or (10) or Article 7(6) or in accordance with Sections 2 or 3 of Chapter III, whichever is the earliest, and thereafter every five years, the Commission shall |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions a report on the implementation of this Regulation. | Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions a report on the implementation of this Regulation. | forward to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions a report on the implementation of this Regulation. | forward to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions a report on the implementation of this Regulation. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 30(2) | | | | |
| 290 | 2. The report shall also address any ethical issues that have arisen with the application of this Regulation. | 2. The report shall also <u>identify and</u> address any <u>issues regarding biodiversity and environmental, human and animal health, changes to agronomic practices as well as socio-economic and</u> ethical issues that <u>may</u> have arisen with the application of this Regulation. | 2. The report shall also address any ethical issues that have arisen with the application of this Regulation. | 2. The report shall also address any ethical issues that have arisen with the application of this Regulation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 30(3) | | | | |
| 291 | 3. For the purpose of the reporting referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission, by [24 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation] at the latest, shall establish, after consulting the competent authorities of the Member States in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, a detailed programme for monitoring, based on indicators, | 3. For the purpose of the reporting referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission, by [24 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation] at the latest, shall establish, after consulting the competent authorities of the Member States in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, a detailed programme for monitoring, based on indicators, | 3. For the purpose of the reporting referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission, by [24 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation] at the latest, shall establish, after consulting the competent authorities of the Member States in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, a detailed programme for monitoring, based on indicators, | 3. For the purpose of the reporting referred to in paragraph 1, the Commission, by [24 months after the date of entry into force of this Regulation] at the latest, shall establish, after consulting the competent authorities of the Member States in accordance with Directive 2001/18/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003, a detailed programme for monitoring, based on indicators, |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|---|---|---|--|
| | the impact of this Regulation. It shall specify the action to be taken by the Commission and by the Member States in collecting and analysing the data and other evidence. | the impact of this Regulation, <u>including the intended and unintended effects and systematic effects on the environment, biodiversity and ecosystems</u> . It shall specify the action to be taken by the Commission and by the Member States in collecting and analysing the data and other evidence. | the impact of this Regulation. It shall specify the action to be taken by the Commission and by the Member States in collecting and analysing the data and other evidence. | the impact of this Regulation. It shall specify the action to be taken by the Commission and by the Member States in collecting and analysing the data and other evidence. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 30(4) | | | | |
| 292 | 4. No sooner than two years after the publication of the first report referred to in paragraph 1 the Commission shall carry out an evaluation of the implementation of this Regulation and its impact on human and animal health, the environment, consumer information, the functioning of the internal market, and economic, environmental and social sustainability. | 4. No sooner than two years after the publication of the first report referred to in paragraph 1 the Commission shall carry out an evaluation of the implementation of this Regulation and its impact on human and animal health, the environment, consumer information, the functioning of the internal market, and economic, environmental and social sustainability. | 4. No sooner than two <u>years and no later than three</u> years after the publication of the first report referred to in paragraph 1 the Commission shall carry out an evaluation of the implementation of this Regulation and its impact on human and animal health, the environment, consumer information, the functioning of the internal market, <u>small or medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), the breeding sector, the organic sector</u> , and economic, environmental and social sustainability. | 4. No sooner than two <u>years and no later than three</u> years after the publication of the first report referred to in paragraph 1 the Commission shall carry out an evaluation of the implementation of this Regulation and its impact on human and animal health, the environment, consumer information, the functioning of the internal market, <u>small or medium-sized enterprises (SMEs), the breeding sector, the organic sector</u> , and economic, environmental and social sustainability. <u>The Commission's evaluation shall also assess the impact of the application of this Regulation</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | <p><u>and, in particular, of Article 5(2) on the organic sector, including the perception thereof of organic operators and consumers.</u></p> <p><u>The evaluation shall also examine whether the implementation of this Regulation creates any administrative, economic, or practical burdens for organic operators, including any effects on their ability to rely on existing compliance assurance mechanisms.</u></p> <p><u>On the basis of the evaluation, the Commission shall submit, where appropriate, a legislative proposal to the European Parliament and to the Council.</u></p> |
| Article 30(5) | | | | |
| 293 | 5. The Commission shall present a report on the main findings of the evaluation referred to in paragraph 4 to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions. | 5. The Commission shall present a report on the main findings of the evaluation referred to in paragraph 4 to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions. | 5. The Commission shall present a report on the main findings of the evaluation referred to in paragraph 4 to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions. | 5. The Commission shall present a report on the main findings of the evaluation referred to in paragraph 4 to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions. |

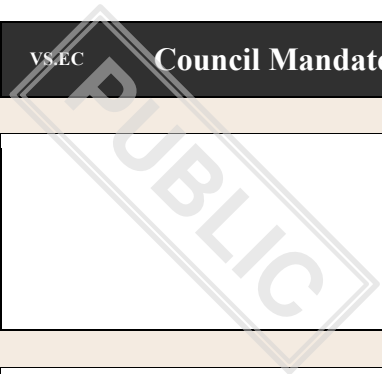
| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 30(5a) | | | | |
| 293a | | <p><u>5a. By June 2025 the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions on the role and impact of patents on breeders' and farmers' access to varied plant reproductive material, as well as on innovation and, in particular, on opportunities for SMEs. The report shall assess whether further legal provisions are necessary in addition to those provided for in Article 4a and Article 33a of this Regulation. Where appropriate to ensure breeders' and farmers' access to plant reproductive material, seed diversity and affordable prices, the report shall be accompanied by a legislative proposal to address further necessary adjustments in the intellectual property rights framework.</u></p> | | deleted |
| Article 30(5b) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| g | 293b | <u>5b. By 2024, the Commission shall submit a report to the European Parliament, the Council, the European Economic and Social Committee and the Committee of the Regions evaluating the specificities of and needs for other sectors not covered in this legislation, such as microorganisms, including a proposal for further policy actions.</u> | | deleted |
| Article 30(5c) | | | | |
| g | 293c | <u>5c. Every four years, the Commission shall assess the criteria of equivalence established in Annex I and, if necessary, update them through a delegated act as referred to in Article 5(3).</u> | | deleted |
| Article 30a | | | | |
| g | 293d | | <u>Article 30a NGT patent expert group and the study on the impact of patenting practices</u> | <u>Article 30a NGT plant patent expert group and the assessment on the impact of NGT plant patenting</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Article 30a(1) | | | | |
| g | 293e | | <u>1. As from the date of entry into force of this regulation, the Commission shall establish an</u> | <u>1. As from the date of entry into force of this regulation, the Commission shall establish an</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | <u>expert group on the effect of patents on NGT plants (the 'NGT patent expert group')</u> . | <u>expert group on the effect of patents on NGT plants (the 'expert group')</u> . |
| Article 30a(2) | | | | |
| g | 293f | | <u>2. The NGT patent expert group shall survey and exchange information on a regular basis as regards the effect of patent law and the implementation practice on access to modified genetic resources, transparency of the patent landscape and innovation in the field of NGT plants. The NGT patent expert group shall in particular survey the patent licensing practices for the breeding and marketing of NGT plants protected by a patent, ongoing patent application procedures on NGT plants and patent enforcement practices vis à vis farmers and, if available, case-examples thereof.</u> | <u>2. The expert group shall assist the Commission and exchange information on a regular basis as regards the survey conducted by the Commission on the effect of patent law and the implementation practice on access to modified genetic resources, transparency of the patent landscape and innovation in the field of NGT plants. The expert group shall in particular assist the Commission on surveying the patent licensing practices for the breeding and marketing of NGT plants protected by a patent, ongoing patent application procedures on NGT plants and patent enforcement practices vis à vis farmers and, if available, case-examples thereof.</u> |
| Article 30a(3) | | | | |
| g | 293g | | <u>3. The NGT patent expert group shall be constituted in accordance with Commission</u> | <u>3. The NGT patent expert group shall be constituted in accordance with Commission</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | <u><i>Decision C(2016) 3301 final of 30 May 2016 establishing the horizontal rules on the creation and operation of Commission expert groups. Each Member State may appoint a delegation of maximum two experts to the NGT patent expert group. The experts shall have knowledge and experience in the areas covered by this Regulation and in the area of intellectual property rights, including their impact on the market. The European Patent Office may also appoint one expert to the NGT patent expert group.</i></u> | <u><i>Decision C(2016) 3301 final of 30 May 2016 establishing the horizontal rules on the creation and operation of Commission expert groups. Each Member State may appoint a delegation of maximum two experts to the NGT patent expert group. That delegation shall have knowledge and experience in the areas covered by this Regulation and in the area of intellectual property rights, including their impact on the market. The European Patent Office and the Community Plant Variety Office may each appoint one expert to the NGT patent expert group.</i></u> |
| Article 30a(4) | | | | |
| 293h | | | <u><i>4. The Commission shall conduct a study on the impact that the patenting of plants, as well as related licensing and transparency practices, may have on innovation in plant breeding, on breeders' access to plant genetic material and techniques and on the availability of plant reproductive material to farmers as well as the overall competitiveness of the EU plant</i></u> | <u><i>4. The Commission shall regularly conduct an assessment on the impact that the patenting of NGT plants, traits and techniques as well as related licensing and transparency practices, have in the Union on:</i></u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | <p><u>breeding industry. The study shall include, in particular, an evaluation of the conditions necessary to ensure the access of the Union breeding sector using new genomic techniques to patented modified genetic resources in equitable and predictable terms, including whether breeders should be granted commercial access to those resources free of cost. When carrying out the study and considering the appropriate follow-up actions, the Commission shall take into account the findings of the NGT patent expert group as well as the reporting from the Union breeding sector. To this end, the Commission shall invite the Union breeding sector to report on its experience with commercial access to patented modified genetic resources in plants. The Commission shall report on its findings one year after entry into force of this Regulation.</u></p> | |
| Article 30a(4), point (a) | | | | |
| G | 293i | | | <p><u>(a) innovation in plant breeding;</u></p> |



| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Article 30a(4), point (b) | | | | | |
| G | 293j | | | <u>(b) breeders' access to plant biological material, patented traits and techniques, and breeders' ability to conduct experimentation;</u> | G |
| Article 30a(4), point (c) | | | | | |
| G | 293k | | | <u>(c) farmers' access to reproductive material of plants, including the price of available products and other commercially available propagating material, as well as their rights to use farm-saved seeds and propagating materials.</u> | G |
| Article 30a(4), point (d) | | | | | |
| G | 293l | | | <u>(d) potential litigation involving farmers or breeders in situations where patented biological material may appear in their crops or products due to accidental presence or similarity, without intentional use of the patented material;</u> | G |
| Article 30a(4), point (e) | | | | | |
| G | 293m | | | <u>(e) competition in the plant-breeding sector, in particular from the perspective of small and medium-sized breeders, while</u> | G |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | <u>considering the potential risks of market concentration; and</u> |
| Article 30a(4), point (f) | | | | |
| G | 293n | | | <u>(f) transparency and legal certainty regarding patented biological material.</u> |
| Article 30a(5) | | | | |
| G | 293o | | | <u>5. The assessment shall be conducted one year after products obtained through new genomic techniques have become available on the Union market. The assessment shall also include an evaluation of the necessary conditions to ensure that the Union breeding sector using new genomic techniques has a fair and reasonable access to patented plant biological material, exploring the possibility to grant access for free to such material.</u> |
| Article 30a(6) | | | | |
| G | 293p | | | <u>6. When carrying out the assessment and when considering the appropriate follow-up actions the Commission shall take into account the findings of the NGT patent expert group as well as the reporting from the Union breeding sector. To this end, the</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | | | | <u>Commission shall invite the Union breeding sector to report on its experience with commercial access to patented plant biological material. The assessment shall be published and made accessible to the public.</u> |
| Article 30a(7) | | | | |
| g | 293q | | <u>5. The NGT patent expert group may continue working for as long as necessary after the completion of the study referred to in paragraph 4.</u> | <u>7. The NGT patent expert group may continue working for as long as necessary after the completion of the assessment referred to in paragraph 4.</u> |
| Article 30a(8) | | | | |
| g | 293r | | <u>6. In view of the outcomes of the study referred to in paragraph 4, the Commission shall inform on measures to follow-up, and in particular, if appropriate, submit a legislative proposal addressing any identified issues such as negative impacts on breeders or farmers. If the Commission considers there is no need to submit a proposal, it shall inform the Parliament and the Council of the reasons.</u> | <u>8. If the assessment referred to in paragraph 4 reveals significant barriers to access to patented plant biological material, undue restrictions on experimentation, negative effects on breeders and farmers, increased market concentration, reduced diversity in seed supply, insufficient transparency, or other evidence that the system is not functioning smoothly, the Commission shall, where appropriate, submit legislative proposals to set up mandatory conditions or safeguards.</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Article 30a(9) | | | | |
| G | 293s | | <p><u>7. If in view of the outcomes of the study referred to in paragraph 4, the Commission considers that no measures to follow-up are necessary, the Commission shall conduct another study of the same scope, no sooner than four years and no later than six years after the publication of the first report referred to in paragraph 4. Paragraphs 5 and 6 shall apply accordingly.</u></p> | <p><u>9. If the Commission considers that, on the basis of the assessment referred to in paragraph 4, no follow-up measures are necessary, it shall inform the European Parliament and the Council thereof and shall repeat the assessment as defined in paragraph 4 no sooner than 4 years and no later than 6 years after the publication of the first assessment. Paragraphs 5 and 6 shall apply.</u></p> |
| Article 30b | | | | |
| G | 293t | | | <p><u>Article 30b Sustainability</u></p> |
| Article 30b(1), first subparagraph | | | | |
| G | 293u | | | <p><u>1. As part of the programme for monitoring referred to in Article 30(3), the Commission and the Member States shall monitor the sustainability impacts of NGT plants, in particular by considering:</u></p> |
| Article 30b(1), first subparagraph, point (a) | | | | |
| G | 293v | | | <p><u>(a) positive and negative environmental, economic and</u></p> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | <u>social impact of the traits introduced with NGTs;</u> |
| Article 30b(1), first subparagraph, point (b) | | | | |
| G | 293w | | | <u>(b) the application and effects of the exclusion from category 1 status of NGT plants featuring intended traits listed in Annex Ia.</u> |
| Article 30b(1), second subparagraph | | | | |
| G | 293x | | | <u>Specific indicators shall be established for this purpose in accordance with Article 30(3) and shall be regularly reviewed. The programme shall collect data from multiple sources, which may include information provided during the verification procedures for category 1 NGT plants or during the authorisation procedure for category 2 NGT plants, variety registration procedures, relevant databases and marketing documentation for NGT plant reproductive material, literature, and cases studies focusing on traits introduced in NGT plants, as well as data originating from official controls as referred to in Article 30c.</u> |
| Article 30b(2) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| G | 293y | | | <u>2. The Commission shall include the outcome of the work referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 in the implementation reports referred to in Article 30(1), and in the evaluation referred to in Article 30(4). The evaluation shall also assess the need for further measures intended to promote the development of NGT plants with traits contributing to environmental, economic and social sustainability.</u> |
| Article 30b(3) | | | | |
| G | 293z | | | <u>3. The Commission and Member States may consider, when appropriate, the outcome of the work referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 in relevant strategies concerning a sustainable agrifood system and the bioeconomy, such as those related to support research, innovation and development activities.</u> |
| Article 30c | | | | |
| G | 293aa | | | <u>Article 30c Member States controls</u> |
| Article 30c, first paragraph | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------|--|--|--|---|
| 293ab | | | | <p><u>Member States shall ensure that the competent authorities organise inspections and other control measures as appropriate, to ensure compliance with this Regulation. In the event of a release of a NGT plant or placing on the market of a NGT product that do not meet the requirements of Article 4, the Member State concerned shall ensure that necessary measures are taken to terminate the release or placing on the market, to initiate remedial action if necessary, and to inform the public, the Commission and other Member States.</u></p> <p><u>Where Regulation (EU) 2017/625 (Official Controls Regulation) applies, the controls and other official activities shall be planned and performed in accordance with that Regulation.</u></p> |
| Article 31 | | | | |
| 294 | Article 31 References in other Union legislation | Article 31 References in other Union legislation | Article 31 References in other Union legislation | Article 31 References in other Union legislation Text Origin: Commission Proposal |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Article 31, first paragraph | | | | |
| 295 | With regard to category 2 NGT plants, references in other Union legislation to Annex II or Annex III to Directive 2001/18/EC shall be construed as references to Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II to this Regulation. | With regard to category 2 NGT plants, references in other Union legislation to Annex II or Annex III to Directive 2001/18/EC shall be construed as references to Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II to this Regulation. | With regard to category 2 NGT plants, references in other Union legislation to Annex II or Annex III to Directive 2001/18/EC shall be construed as references to Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II to this Regulation. | With regard to category 2 NGT plants, references in other Union legislation to Annex II or Annex III to Directive 2001/18/EC shall be construed as references to Parts 1 and 2 of Annex II to this Regulation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 32 | | | | |
| 296 | Article 32 Administrative review | Article 32 Administrative review | Article 32 Administrative review | Article 32 Administrative review Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 32, first paragraph | | | | |
| 297 | Any decision taken under, or failure to exercise, the powers vested in the Authority by this Regulation may be reviewed by the Commission on its own initiative or in response to a request from a Member State or from any person directly and individually concerned. | Any decision taken under, or failure to exercise, the powers vested in the Authority by this Regulation may be reviewed by the Commission on its own initiative or in response to a request from a Member State or from any person directly and individually concerned. | Any decision taken under, or failure to exercise, the powers vested in the Authority by this Regulation may be reviewed by the Commission on its own initiative or in response to a request from a Member State or from any person directly and individually concerned. | Any decision taken under, or failure to exercise, the powers vested in the Authority by this Regulation may be reviewed by the Commission on its own initiative or in response to a request from a Member State or from any person directly and individually concerned. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 32, second paragraph | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 298 | To this effect a request shall be submitted to the Commission within two months from the day on which the party concerned became aware of the act or omission in question. | To this effect a request shall be submitted to the Commission within two months from the day on which the party concerned became aware of the act or omission in question. | To this effect a request shall be submitted to the Commission within two months from the day on which the party concerned became aware of the act or omission in question. | To this effect a request shall be submitted to the Commission within two months from the day on which the party concerned became aware of the act or omission in question. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 32, third paragraph | | | | |
| 299 | The Commission shall prepare a draft decision within two months requiring, if appropriate, the Authority to withdraw its decision or to remedy its failure to act. | The Commission shall prepare a draft decision within two months requiring, if appropriate, the Authority to withdraw its decision or to remedy its failure to act. | The Commission shall prepare a draft decision within two months requiring, if appropriate, the Authority to withdraw its decision or to remedy its failure to act. | The Commission shall prepare a draft decision within two months requiring, if appropriate, the Authority to withdraw its decision or to remedy its failure to act. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 33 | | | | |
| 300 | Article 33 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 | Article 33 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 | Article 33 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 | Article 33 Amendments to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 33, first paragraph | | | | |
| 301 | Article 23 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 is amended as follows: | Article 23 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 is amended as follows: | Article 23 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 is amended as follows: | Article 23 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 is amended as follows: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 33, first paragraph, point (1) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | (1) in paragraph 2, point (a)(ii) is replaced by the following: | (1) in paragraph 2, point (a)(ii) is replaced by the following: | (1) in paragraph 2, point (a)(ii) is replaced by the following: | (1) in paragraph 2, point (a)(ii) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 33, first paragraph, point (1), amending provision, numbered paragraph (ii) | | | | |
| 303 | (ii) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];; | (ii) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];; | (ii) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];; | (ii) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 33, first paragraph, point (2) | | | | |
| 304 | (2) in paragraph 3, point (b) is replaced by the following: | (2) in paragraph 3, point (b) is replaced by the following: | (2) in paragraph 3, point (b) is replaced by the following: | (2) in paragraph 3, point (b) is replaced by the following: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 33, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, numbered paragraph (b) | | | | |
| 305 | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | (b) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];. | (b) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];. | (b) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];. | (b) the cultivation of GMOs for food and feed production and the correct application of the plan for monitoring referred to in Article 13(2), point (e), of Directive 2001/18/EC, in Article 5(5), point (b), and Article 17(5), point (b), of Regulation (EC) No 1829/2003 and in Articles 14(1), point (h) and 19(3), point (b) of Regulation [reference to this Regulation];. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 33a | | | | |
| 305a | | <u>Article 33a Amendments to Directive 98/44/EC¹</u> <u>1. Directive 98/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 1998 on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions (OJ L 213, 30.7.1998, p. 13).</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph | | | | |
| 305b | | | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (1) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| G | 305c | <u>1. Article 4 of Directive 98/44/EC on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions is amended as follows:</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (1)(a) | | | | |
| G | 305d | <u>(a) In paragraph 1, the following points are added:</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (1)(a), amending provision, point (a) | | | | |
| G | 305e | <u>(c) NGT plants, plant material, parts thereof, genetic information and process features they contain, as defined in Regulation (EU) .../... [O.J. please insert the number of this Regulation];</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (1)(a), amending provision, point (a) | | | | |
| G | 305f | <u>(d) plants, plant material, parts thereof, genetic information and process features they contain that can be yielded by techniques excluded from the scope of Directive 2001/18/EC as listed in Annex I B to that directive.</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (1)(b) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| G | 305g | <u>(b) the following paragraph 4 is added:</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (1)(b), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1) | | | | |
| G | 305h | <u>4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 shall be without prejudice to the exclusions from patentability covered in paragraph 1.</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (2) | | | | |
| G | 305i | <u>2. In Article 8, the following paragraph is added:</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (2), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1) | | | | |
| G | 305j | <u>3. By way of derogation from paragraphs 1 and 2, the protection conferred by a patent on a biological material possessing specific characteristics as a result of the invention shall not extend to biological material possessing the same characteristics that is obtained independently of the patented biological material and from essentially biological processes, or to biological material obtained</u> | | deleted |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | <u>from such material through propagation or multiplication.</u> | | |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (3) | | | | |
| G | 305k | <u>3. In Article 9, the following paragraphs are added:</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (1) | | | | |
| G | 305l | <u>2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, a plant product containing or consisting of genetic information obtained by a patentable technical process shall not be patentable if it is not distinguishable from plant products containing or consisting of the same genetic information obtained by an essentially biological process.</u> | | deleted |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (2) | | | | |
| G | 305m | <u>3. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the protection conferred by a patent on a product containing or consisting of genetic information shall not extend to plant material in which the product is incorporated and in which the genetic information is</u> | | deleted |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | <u>contained and performs its function but which is not distinguishable from plant material obtained or which can be obtained by an essentially biological process.</u> | | |
| Article 33a, first paragraph, point (3), amending provision, numbered paragraph (3) | | | | |
| 305n | | <u>4. The protection conferred by a patent on a technical process that enables the production of a product containing or consisting of genetic information shall not extend to plant material in which the product is incorporated and in which the genetic information is contained and performs its function but which is not distinguishable from plant material obtained or which can be obtained by an essentially biological process.</u> | | deleted |
| Article 34 | | | | |
| 306 | Article 34 Entry into force and application | Article 34 Entry into force and application | Article 34 Entry into force and application | Article 34 Entry into force and application Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 34(1) | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 307 | 1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. | 1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 34(1a), first subparagraph | | | | |
| 308 | 2. It shall apply from [24 months from the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. | 2. It shall apply from [24 months from the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. <u>Article 4a and Article 33a shall apply from the date of entry into force.</u> | 2. It shall apply from [24 months from the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. | 2. It shall apply from [24 months from the date of entry into force of this Regulation]. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Article 34(1a), second subparagraph | | | | |
| 308a | | | | deleted Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 34(1b), first subparagraph | | | | |
| 308b | | | <u>2a. Article 30 bis shall apply from the entry into force of this regulation.</u> | deleted Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Article 34(1c), first subparagraph | | | | |
| 308c | | | | <u>2a. Articles 29, 29a and 30a shall apply from the entry into force of this regulation.</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Article 34(1c) | | | | |
| 309 | This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. | This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. | This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. | This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Formula | | | | |
| 310 | Done at Brussels, | Done at Brussels, | Done at Brussels, | Done at Brussels, Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Formula | | | | |
| 311 | For the European Parliament | For the European Parliament | For the European Parliament | For the European Parliament Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Formula | | | | |
| 312 | The President | The President | The President | The President Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Formula | | | | |
| 313 | For the Council | For the Council | For the Council | For the Council Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Formula | | | | |
| 314 | The President | The President | The President | The President |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex I | | | | |
| 315 | Annex I | Annex I | Annex I | Annex I <u>Criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants</u> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex I, first paragraph | | | | |
| 316 | Criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants | Criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants | Criteria of equivalence of NGT plants to conventional plants | <i>deleted</i> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex I, second paragraph | | | | |
| 317 | A NGT plant is considered equivalent to conventional plants when it differs from the recipient/parental plant by no more than 20 genetic modifications of the types referred to in points 1 to 5, in any DNA sequence sharing sequence similarity with the targeted site that can be predicted by bioinformatic tools. | A NGT plant is considered equivalent to conventional plants when it differs from the recipient/parental plant by no more than 20 genetic modifications of the types <u>if the following conditions</u> referred to in points 1 to 5, in any DNA sequence sharing sequence similarity with the targeted site that can be predicted by bioinformatic tools <u>and 1a are met:</u> | A NGT plant is considered equivalent to conventional plants when it differs from the recipient/parental plant by no more than 20 genetic modifications <u>per monoploid genome</u> of the types referred to in points 1 to 5 , in any DNA sequence sharing sequence similarity with the targeted site that can be predicted by bioinformatic tools. | A NGT plant is considered equivalent to conventional plants when it differs from the recipient/parental plant by no more than 20 <u>if the</u> genetic modifications of the types referred to in points 1 to 5, in any DNA sequence sharing sequence similarity with the targeted site that can be predicted by bioinformatic tools <u>introduced by the new genomic technique(s) meet the following conditions:</u> |
| Annex I, second paragraph a | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 317a | | | <u>Criteria specific to the use of targeted mutagenesis:</u> | deleted |
| Annex I, third paragraph | | | | |
| 318 | (1) substitution or insertion of no more than 20 nucleotides; | (1) substitution or insertion of no more than 20 nucleotides; <u>The number of the following genetic modifications, which can be combined with each other, does not exceed 3 per any protein-coding sequence taking into account that mutations in introns and regulatory sequences are excluded from this limit;</u> | (1) substitution or insertion of no more than 20 nucleotides; | (1) substitution or insertion of no more than 20 nucleotides; <u>In the case of plants obtained by targeted mutagenesis, the number of the following genetic modifications, does not exceed 3 per each protein-coding sequence taking into account that genetic modifications in introns and regulatory sequences are excluded from this limit;</u> |
| Annex I, third paragraph, point (a) | | | | |
| 318a | | <u>(a) substitution or insertion of no more than 20 nucleotides;</u> | | <u>(a) substitution or insertion of no more than 20 nucleotides;</u> |
| Annex I, third paragraph, point (b) | | | | |
| 318b | | <u>(b) deletion of any number of nucleotides;</u> | | <u>(b) deletion of any number of nucleotides;</u> |
| Annex I, third paragraph a | | | | |
| 318c | | <u>(1a) The following genetic modifications, which can be combined with each other, do not create a chimeric protein that is not present in species from the gene pool for breeding purposes</u> | | <u>(2) In the case of plants obtained by cisgenesis, the genetic modifications:</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | <u><i>or does not interrupt an endogenous gene;</i></u> | | |
| | Annex I, third paragraph a, point (a) | | | |
| G | 318d | | | <u><i>(a) consist of any of the following types:</i></u> |
| | Annex I, third paragraph a, point (a)(i) | | | |
| G | 318e | <u><i>(a) insertion of continuous DNA sequences existing in the gene pool for breeding purposes;</i></u> | | <u><i>(i) insertion of continuous DNA sequences existing in the gene pool for conventional breeding purposes;</i></u> |
| | Annex I, third paragraph a, point (a)(ii) | | | |
| G | 318f | <u><i>(b) substitution of endogenous DNA sequences with continuous DNA sequences existing in the gene pool for breeding purposes;</i></u> | | <u><i>(ii) substitution of endogenous DNA sequences with continuous DNA sequences existing in the gene pool for conventional breeding purposes;</i></u> |
| | Annex I, third paragraph a, point (a)(iii) | | | |
| G | 318g | <u><i>(c) inversion or translocation of continuous endogenous DNA sequences existing in the gene pool for breeding purposes.</i></u> | | <u><i>(iii) inversion or translocation of continuous endogenous DNA sequences ;</i></u> |
| | Annex I, third paragraph a, point (b) | | | |
| G | 318h | | | <u><i>(b) and fulfil one or both of the following conditions:</i></u> |
| | Annex I, third paragraph a, point (b)(i) | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---------------------|--|---|
| 318i | (3) on the condition that the genetic modification does not interrupt an endogenous gene: Moved reference text | | | (3)(i) on the condition that they result in a combination of DNA sequences that occurs in the genetic modification does not interrupt an endogenous gene: <u>gene pool for conventional breeding purposes; or</u> |
| Annex I, third paragraph a, point (b)(ii) | | | | |
| 318j | (a) targeted insertion of a contiguous DNA sequence existing in the breeder's gene pool; Moved reference text | | | (a)(ii) targeted insertion of a contiguous DNA sequence existing in the breeder's gene pool; <u>they do not lead to interruptions of endogenous genes, including those interruptions that create chimeric proteins.</u> |
| Annex I, fourth paragraph | | | | |
| 319 | (2) deletion of any number of nucleotides; | <i>deleted</i> | (2) deletion of any number of nucleotides; | <i>deleted</i> |
| Annex I, fourth paragraph a | | | | |
| 319a | | | <u>Criteria specific to the use of cisgenesis:</u> | <i>deleted</i> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex I(i) | | | | |
| 320 | (3) on the condition that the genetic modification does not interrupt an endogenous gene: | <i>deleted</i> | (3) on the condition that the genetic modification does not interrupt an endogenous gene <u>or that the resulting combination of</u> | <i>deleted</i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---------------------|---|--|
| | | | <u>DNA sequences in the recipient plant already occurs in a species from the breeders' gene pool:</u> | |
| Annex I(i)(ii) | | | | |
| 321 | (a) targeted insertion of a contiguous DNA sequence existing in the breeder's gene pool; | <i>deleted</i> | (a) targeted insertion of a contiguous <u>continuous</u> DNA sequence existing in the breeder's <u>breeders'</u> gene pool; | <i>deleted</i> |
| Annex I, fourth paragraph b | | | | |
| 321a | | | | <u>(3) The genetic modifications referred to in points 1 and 2 in any combination do not exceed the number of 20 per monoploid genome.</u> |
| Annex I, fourth paragraph b, point (-a) | | | | |
| 321b | | | | <i>deleted</i> |
| Annex I, fourth paragraph b, | | | | |
| 322 | (b) targeted substitution of an endogenous DNA sequence with a contiguous DNA sequence existing in the breeder's gene pool; | <i>deleted</i> | (b) targeted substitution of an endogenous DNA sequence with a contiguous <u>continuous</u> DNA sequence existing in the breeder's <u>breeders'</u> gene pool; | <i>deleted</i> |
| Annex I, sixth paragraph | | | | |
| 323 | (4) targeted inversion of a sequence of any number of nucleotides; | <i>deleted</i> | (4) targeted inversion of a sequence of any number of nucleotides.; | <i>deleted</i> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| <i>Annex I, 5 paragraph</i> | | | | |
| 324 | (5) any other targeted modification of any size, on the condition that the resulting DNA sequences already occur (possibly with modifications as accepted under points (1) and/or (2)) in a species from the breeders' gene pool. | <i>deleted</i> | <i>deleted</i> | <i>deleted</i> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| <i>Annex Ia</i> | | | | |
| 324a | | | | <u>Annex Ia</u> <u>Traits referred to in Article 3(7)(a) that exclude NGT plants from category 1 status</u> |
| <i>Annex Ia, first paragraph</i> | | | | |
| 324b | | | | <u>(1)</u> <u>tolerance to herbicides</u> |
| <i>Annex Ia, second paragraph</i> | | | | |
| 324c | | | | <u>(2)</u> <u>production of a known insecticidal substance</u> |
| <i>Annex II</i> | | | | |
| 325 | Annex II | Annex II | Annex II | Annex II <u>Risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT food and feed</u> Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| <i>Annex II, first paragraph</i> | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | vs.EC EP Mandate | vs.EC Council Mandate | vs.EC Draft Agreement |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 326 | Risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT food and feed | Risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT food and feed | Risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and category 2 NGT food and feed | <i>deleted</i> <i>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</i> |
| <i>Annex II, first paragraph a</i> | | | | |
| 326a | | | | <u><i>The objective of a risk assessment is, on a case-by-case basis, to identify and evaluate potential adverse effects of the category 2 NGT plant or category 2 NGT food or feed, either direct or indirect, immediate or delayed, on human, animal health and the environment, including on biodiversity.</i></u> |
| <i>Annex II, second paragraph</i> | | | | |
| 327 | Part 1 of this Annex describes the general principles to be followed to perform the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants referred to in Article 13, points (c) and (d), Article 14(1), point (e), and Article 19(3), point (a), and the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed referred to in Article 19(1), point (b). Part 2 describes specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and Part 3 describes specific | Part 1 of this Annex describes the general principles to be followed to perform the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants referred to in Article 13, points (c) and (d), Article 14(1), point (e), and Article 19(3), point (a), and the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed referred to in Article 19(1), point (b). Part 2 describes specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and Part 3 describes specific | Part 1 of this Annex describes the general principles to be followed to perform the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants referred to in Article 13, points (c) and (d), Article 14(1), point (e), and Article 19(3), point (a), and the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed referred to in Article 19(1), point (b). Part 2 describes specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and Part 3 describes specific | Part 1 of this Annex describes the general principles to be followed to perform the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants referred to in Article 13, points (c) and (d), Article 14(1), point (e), and Article 19(3), point (a), and the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed referred to in Article 19(1), point (b). Part 2 describes specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and Part 3 describes specific |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed. | information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed. | information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed. | information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, Part I | | | | |
| 328 | Part I Part 1- General principles and information | Part I Part 1- General principles and information | Part I Part 1- General principles and information | Part I Part 1- General principles and information Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, third paragraph | | | | |
| 329 | The environmental risk assessment shall be carried out in accordance with the principles set out in Annex II to Directive 2001/18/EC. | The environmental risk assessment shall be carried out in accordance with the principles set out in Annex II to Directive 2001/18/EC. | The environmental risk assessment shall be carried out in accordance with the principles set out in Annex II to Directive 2001/18/EC. | The environmental risk assessment shall be carried out in accordance with the principles set out in Annex II to Directive 2001/18/EC. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, fourth paragraph | | | | |
| 330 | The type and amount of information necessary for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants laid down in Annex III of Directive 2001/18/EC and for the food and feed safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed shall be adapted to their risk profile. Factors to be considered include: | The type and amount of information necessary for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants laid down in Annex III of Directive 2001/18/EC and for the food and feed safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed shall be adapted to their risk profile. Factors to be considered include: | The type and amount of information necessary for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants laid down in Annex III of Directive 2001/18/EC and for the food and feed safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed shall be adapted <i>to their risk profile</i> <u>on a</u> | The type and amount of information necessary for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants laid down in Annex III of Directive 2001/18/EC and for the food and feed safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed shall be adapted <i>to their risk profile</i> <u>on a</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | <i>case by case basis</i> . Factors to be considered include: | <i>case by case basis</i> . Factors to be considered include: Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, fourth paragraph, point (a) | | | | |
| G 331 | (a) the characteristics of the NGT plant, in particular the trait(s) introduced, the function of the modified or inserted genome sequence(s) and the function of any gene disrupted by the insertion of a cisgene or parts thereof; | (a) the characteristics of the NGT plant, in particular the trait(s) introduced, the function of the modified or inserted genome sequence(s) and the function of any gene disrupted by the insertion of a cisgene or parts thereof; | (a) the characteristics of the <i>category 2</i> NGT plant, in particular the trait(s) introduced, the function of the modified or inserted <i>genomegenomic</i> sequence(s) and the function of any gene disrupted by the insertion of a cisgene or parts thereof <i>inserted genomic sequence(s)</i> ; | (a) the characteristics of the <i>category 2</i> NGT plant, in particular the trait(s) introduced, the function of the modified or inserted <i>genomegenomic</i> sequence(s) and the function of any gene disrupted by the insertion of a cisgene or parts thereof; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, fourth paragraph, point (aa) | | | | |
| G 331a | | <i>(aa) the characteristics of the recipient plant like allergenicity, potential for gene flow, weed potential, ecological function;</i> | | <i>deleted</i> |
| Annex II, fourth paragraph, point (b) | | | | |
| G 332 | (b) prior experience with the consumption of similar plants or their products; | (b) prior experience with the consumption of similar plants or their products; | (b) prior experience with the consumption of <i>the same plant species or plant species exhibiting similar plantstraits or in which similar genomic sequences have been modified, inserted or disrupted</i> , or their products; | (b) prior experience with the consumption of <i>the same plant species or plant species exhibiting similar plantstraits or in which similar genomic sequences have been modified, inserted or disrupted</i> , or their products; Text Origin: Council Mandate |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Annex II, fourth paragraph, point (c) | | | | |
| G | 333 (c) prior experience with the cultivation of the same plant species or plant species exhibiting similar traits or in which similar genome sequences have been modified, inserted or disrupted; | (c) prior experience with the cultivation of the same plant species or plant species exhibiting similar traits or in which similar genome sequences have been modified, inserted or disrupted; | (c) prior experience with the cultivation of the same plant species or plant species exhibiting similar traits or in which similar <i>genomegenomic</i> sequences have been modified, inserted or disrupted; | (c) prior experience with the cultivation of the same plant species or plant species exhibiting similar traits or in which similar <i>genomegenomic</i> sequences have been modified, inserted or disrupted; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, fourth paragraph, point (d) | | | | |
| G | 334 (d) the scale and conditions of the release; | (d) the scale and conditions of the release; | (d) the scale and conditions of the release; | (d) the scale and conditions of the release; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, fourth paragraph, point (e) | | | | |
| G | 335 (e) the intended conditions of use of the NGT plant. | (e) the intended conditions of use of the NGT plant. | (e) the intended conditions of use of the <i>category 2</i> NGT plant.; | (e) the intended conditions of use of the <i>category 2</i> NGT plant.;; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, fourth paragraph, point (ea) | | | | |
| G | 335a | | <i>(ea) the potential receiving environment.</i> | <i>(ea) the potential receiving environment.</i> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, fifth paragraph | | | | |
| G | 336 The environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the risk assessment of category 2 NGT | The environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the risk assessment of category 2 NGT | The environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the risk assessment of category 2 NGT | The environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants and the risk assessment of category 2 NGT |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | food and NGT feed shall consist of the following: | food and NGT feed shall consist of the following: | food and NGT feed shall consist of the following: | food and NGT feed shall consist of the following: <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, fifth paragraph, point (a) | | | | |
| 337 | (a) hazard identification and characterisation; | (a) hazard identification and characterisation; | (a) <u>problem formulation including</u> hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation; | (a) hazard identification and characterisation; <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Annex II, fifth paragraph, point (b) | | | | |
| 338 | (b) exposure assessment; | (b) exposure assessment; | (b) exposure assessment <u>characterisation</u> ; | (b) exposure assessment <u>characterisation</u> ; <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, fifth paragraph, point (c) | | | | |
| 339 | (c) risk characterisation. | (c) risk characterisation. | (c) risk characterisation-; | (c) risk characterisation-; <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, fifth paragraph, point (ca) | | | | |
| 339a | | | <u>(ca) risk management strategies, as applicable;</u> | <u>(ca) risk management strategies, as applicable;</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, fifth paragraph, point (cb) | | | | |
| 339b | | | <u>(cb) overall risk evaluation and conclusion.</u> | <u>(cb) overall risk evaluation and conclusion.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 340 | The following information shall always be required: | The following information shall always be required: | The following information shall always be required: | The following information shall always be required: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (a), first subparagraph | | | | |
| 341 | (a) hazard identification and characterisation | (a) hazard identification and characterisation | (a) hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation | (a) hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (a), first subparagraph, point (i) | | | | |
| 342 | (i) information relating to the recipient plant or, where appropriate, to the parental plants; | (i) information relating to the recipient plant or, where appropriate, to the parental plants; | (i) information relating to the recipient plant or, where appropriate, to the parental plants; | (i) information relating to the recipient plant or, where appropriate, to the parental plants; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (a), first subparagraph, point (ii) | | | | |
| 343 | (ii) molecular characterisation. | (ii) molecular characterisation. | (ii) molecular characterisation. | (ii) molecular characterisation. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (a), second subparagraph | | | | |
| 344 | The information shall be provided by collating already available data from scientific literature or from other sources or generating scientific data where necessary by performing appropriate | The information shall be provided by collating already available data from scientific literature or from other sources or generating scientific data where necessary by performing appropriate | The information shall be provided by collating already available data from scientific literature or from other sources or generating scientific data where necessary by performing appropriate | The information shall be provided by collating already available data from scientific literature or from other sources or generating scientific data where necessary by performing appropriate |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | experimental or bioinformatic studies. | experimental or bioinformatic studies. | experimental or bioinformatic studies. | experimental or bioinformatic studies. Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (b), first subparagraph | | | | |
| G 345 | (b) exposure assessment | (b) exposure assessment | (b) exposure assessment <u>characterisation</u> | (b) exposure assessment <u>characterisation</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (b), second subparagraph | | | | |
| G 346 | Information shall be provided on the likelihood of each identified potential adverse effect. This shall be evaluated taking into consideration, as relevant, the characteristics of the receiving environment(s), the intended function, the dietary role, the expected level of use of the food and feed in the EU and the scope of the application for authorisation. | Information shall be provided on the likelihood of each identified potential adverse effect. This shall be evaluated taking into consideration, as relevant, the characteristics of the receiving environment(s), the intended function, the dietary role, the expected level of use of the food and feed in the EU and the scope of the application for authorisation. | Information shall be provided on the likelihood of each identified potential adverse effect. This shall be evaluated taking into consideration, as relevant, the characteristics of the receiving environment(s), the <u>scale and conditions of release, the</u> intended function, the dietary role, the expected level of use of the food and feed in the EU and the scope of the application for authorisation. | Information shall be provided on the likelihood of each identified potential adverse effect. This shall be evaluated taking into consideration, as relevant, the characteristics of the receiving environment(s), the <u>scale and conditions of release, the</u> intended function, the dietary role, the expected level of use of the food and feed in the EU and the scope of the application for authorisation. Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (c), first subparagraph | | | | |
| G 347 | (c) risk characterisation | (c) risk characterisation | (c) risk characterisation | (c) risk characterisation Text Origin: Commission Proposal |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Annex II, sixth paragraph, point (c), second subparagraph | | | | |
| 348 | The applicant shall base its risk characterisation of NGT plants and foods and feed on information from hazard identification, hazard characterisation and exposure assessment. The risk shall be characterised by combining, for each potential adverse effect, the magnitude with the likelihood of that adverse effect occurring to provide a quantitative or semi quantitative estimation of the risk. Where relevant, the uncertainty for each identified risk shall be described. | The applicant shall base its risk characterisation of NGT plants and foods and feed on information from hazard identification, hazard characterisation and exposure assessment. The risk shall be characterised by combining, for each potential adverse effect, the magnitude with the likelihood of that adverse effect occurring to provide a quantitative or semi quantitative estimation of the risk. Where relevant, the uncertainty for each identified risk shall be described. | The applicant shall base its risk characterisation of <u>category 2</u> NGT plants and foods and feed on information from hazard identification, hazard characterisation and exposure assessment. The risk shall be characterised by combining, for each potential adverse effect, the magnitude with the likelihood of that adverse effect occurring to provide a quantitative or semi quantitative estimation of the risk. Where relevant, the uncertainty for each identified risk shall be described <u>and, where possible, expressed in quantitative terms.</u> | The applicant shall base its risk characterisation of <u>category 2</u> NGT plants and foods and feed on information from hazard identification, hazard characterisation and exposure assessment. The risk shall be characterised by combining, for each potential adverse effect, the magnitude with the likelihood of that adverse effect occurring to provide a quantitative or semi quantitative estimation of the risk. Where relevant, the uncertainty for each identified risk shall be described <u>and, where possible, expressed in quantitative terms.</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, seventh paragraph | | | | |
| 349 | Any information on hazard identification and characterisation specified under Parts 2 and 3 shall only be required if the specific characteristics and the intended use of the category 2 NGT plant or category 2 NGT food or feed give rise to a plausible risk hypothesis that can be addressed utilising the specified information. | Any information on hazard identification and characterisation specified under Parts 2 and 3 shall only be required if the specific characteristics and the intended use of the category 2 NGT plant or category 2 NGT food or feed give rise to a plausible risk hypothesis that can be addressed utilising the specified information. | Any Information on hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation specified under Parts 2 and 3 shall only be required if the specific characteristics and the intended use of <u>when necessary to address the risk hypothesis for</u> the category 2 NGT plant or category 2 NGT food or feed give rise to a plausible risk hypothesis that can | Any Information on hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation specified under Parts 2 and 3 shall only be required if the specific characteristics and the intended use of <u>when necessary to address the risk hypothesis for</u> the category 2 NGT plant or category 2 NGT food or feed give rise to a plausible risk hypothesis that can |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | <i>be addressed utilising the specified information.</i> | <i>be addressed utilising the specified information.</i> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, Part II | | | | |
| 350 | Part II Part 2 - Specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants concerning hazard identification and characterisation | Part II Part 2 - Specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants concerning hazard identification and characterisation | Part II Part 2 - Specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants concerning hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation | Part II Part 2 - Specific information for the environmental risk assessment of category 2 NGT plants concerning hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, eighth paragraph | | | | |
| 351 | (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics | (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics | (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics | (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Annex II, 2 paragraph | | | | |
| 352 | (2) Persistence and invasiveness | (2) Persistence and invasiveness | (2) Persistence and invasiveness, <u>including any selective advantage and disadvantage</u> | (2) Persistence and invasiveness, <u>including any selective advantage and disadvantage</u> <small>Text Origin: Council Mandate</small> |
| Annex II, 3 paragraph | | | | |
| 353 | (3) Potential gene transfer | (3) Potential gene transfer | (3) Potential gene transfer | (3) Potential gene transfer |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, 4 paragraph | | | | |
| 354 | (4) Interactions of the NGT plant with target organisms | (4) Interactions of the NGT plant with target organisms | (4) Interactions of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant with target organisms | (4) Interactions of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant with target organisms Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, 5 paragraph | | | | |
| 355 | (5) Interactions of the NGT plant with non-target organisms | (5) Interactions of the NGT plant with non-target organisms | (5) Interactions of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant with non-target organisms | (5) Interactions of the <u>category 2</u> NGT plant with non-target organisms Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, 6 paragraph | | | | |
| 356 | (6) Impacts of the specific cultivation, management and harvesting techniques | (6) Impacts of the specific cultivation, management and harvesting techniques | (6) Impacts of the specific cultivation, management and harvesting techniques | (6) Impacts of the specific cultivation, management and harvesting techniques Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, 6 paragraph a | | | | |
| 356a | | <u>(6a) Impacts on organic cultivation</u> | | deleted |
| Annex II, 7 paragraph | | | | |
| 357 | (7) Effects on biogeochemical processes | (7) Effects on biogeochemical processes | (7) Effects on biogeochemical processes | (7) Effects on biogeochemical processes |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, 8 paragraph | | | | |
| G | 358 (8) Effects on human and animal health | (8) Effects on human and animal health | (8) Effects on human and animal health | (8) Effects on human and animal health Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, Part III | | | | |
| G | 358a | <u>(8a) Effects on protecting and conserving biodiversity</u> | | deleted Text Origin: EP Mandate |
| Annex II, Part III | | | | |
| G | 359 <i>Part III</i> Part 3–Specific information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed concerning hazard identification and characterisation | Part III Part 3–Specific information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed concerning hazard identification and characterisation | Part III Part 3–Specific information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed concerning hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation | Part III Part 3–Specific information for the safety assessment of category 2 NGT food and feed concerning hazard identification and <u>hazard</u> characterisation Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex II, 9 paragraph | | | | |
| G | 360 (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics | (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics | (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics | (1) Analysis of agronomic, phenotypic and compositional characteristics Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex II, 2 paragraph | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 361 | (2) Toxicology | (2) Toxicology | (2) Toxicology | (2) Toxicology <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Annex II, 3 paragraph | | | | |
| 362 | (3) Allergenicity | (3) Allergenicity | (3) Allergenicity | (3) Allergenicity <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Annex II, 4 paragraph | | | | |
| 363 | (4) Nutritional assessment | (4) Nutritional assessment | (4) Nutritional assessment | (4) Nutritional assessment <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Annex III | | | | |
| 364 | Annex III | Annex III | Annex III | Annex III <u>Traits referred to in Article 22</u> <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Annex III, first paragraph | | | | |
| 365 | Traits referred to in Article 22 | Traits referred to in Article <u>6 and Article 22</u> | Traits referred to in Article 22 | <i>deleted</i> <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |
| Annex III, Part I | | | | |
| 366 | <i>Part I</i> Part 1 | Part I Part 1 | Part I Part 1 | Part I Part 1 <small>Text Origin: Commission Proposal</small> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VSEEC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Annex III, second paragraph | | | | |
| 367 | Traits justifying the incentives referred to in Article 22: | Traits justifying the incentives referred to in Article 22: | Traits justifying the incentives referred to in Article 22: | Traits justifying the incentives referred to in Article 22: Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex III, third paragraph | | | | |
| 368 | (1) yield, including yield stability and yield under low-input conditions; | (1) yield, including yield stability and yield under low-input conditions, <u>provided that those traits also contribute to either point (2), (3) or (4) of this Annex;</u> | (1) <u>improved</u> yield, including yield stability and yield under low-input conditions; | (1) yield, including yield stability and yield under low-input conditions; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex III, 2 paragraph | | | | |
| 369 | (2) tolerance/resistance to biotic stresses, including plant diseases caused by nematodes, fungi, bacteria, viruses and other pests; | (2) tolerance/resistance to biotic stresses, including plant diseases caused by nematodes, fungi, bacteria, viruses and other pests; | (2) tolerance/resistance to biotic stresses, including plant diseases caused by nematodes, fungi, bacteria, viruses, <u>insects</u> and other pests; | (2) tolerance/resistance to biotic stresses, including plant diseases caused by nematodes, fungi, bacteria, viruses and other pests; Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex III, 3 paragraph | | | | |
| 370 | (3) tolerance/resistance to abiotic stresses, including those created or exacerbated by climate change; | (3) tolerance/resistance to abiotic stresses, including those created or exacerbated by climate change; | (3) tolerance/resistance to abiotic stresses, including those created or exacerbated <u>by adaptation to</u> climate change <u>conditions;</u> | (3) tolerance/resistance to abiotic stresses, including those created or exacerbated by climate change; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex III, 4 paragraph | | | | |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 371 | (4) more efficient use of resources, such as water and nutrients; | (4) more efficient use of resources, such as water and nutrients; | (4) more efficient use of <u>natural</u> resources, such as water and nutrients; | (4) more efficient use of resources, such as water and nutrients; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex III, 4 paragraph a | | | | |
| 371a | | | <u>(4a) reduced need for external inputs, such as plant protection products and fertilisers;</u> | <u>(4a) reduced need for external inputs, such as plant protection products and fertilisers;</u> Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex III, 5 paragraph | | | | |
| 372 | (5) characteristics that enhance the sustainability of storage, processing and distribution; | (5) characteristics that enhance the sustainability of storage, processing and distribution; | (5) characteristics that enhance the sustainability of storage, processing and distribution; | (5) characteristics that enhance the sustainability of storage, processing and distribution; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex III, 6 paragraph | | | | |
| 373 | (6) improved quality or nutritional characteristics; | (6) improved quality or nutritional characteristics; | (6) improved quality or nutritional characteristics; | (6) improved quality or nutritional characteristics; Text Origin: Commission Proposal |
| Annex III, 7 paragraph | | | | |
| 374 | (7) reduced need for external inputs, such as plant protection products and fertilisers. | (7) reduced need for external inputs, such as plant protection products and fertilisers, <u>if it does</u> | (7) reduced need for external inputs, such as plant protection products and <u>fertilisers bioremediation.</u> | (7) reduced need for external inputs, such as plant protection products and <u>fertilisers bioremediation.</u> |

| | CLEAN Commission Proposal | VS.EC EP Mandate | VS.EC Council Mandate | VS.EC Draft Agreement |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | <u>not contradict with Annex III, part 2.</u> | | Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex III, Part II | | | | |
| 375 | Part II Part 2 | Part II Part 2 | Part II Part 2 | Part II Part 2 Text Origin: Council Mandate |
| Annex III, tenth paragraph | | | | |
| 376 | Traits excluding the application of the incentives referred to in Article 22: tolerance to herbicides. | Traits excluding the application of the incentives referred to in Article 22: tolerance to herbicides. | Traits excluding the application of the incentives referred to in Article 22: tolerance to herbicides. | Traits excluding the application of the incentives referred to in Article 22: tolerance to herbicides. Text Origin: Council Mandate |